

AGENDA

City of Salmon Arm Regular Council Meeting

Monday, April 24, 2023 1:00 p.m.

[Public Session Begins at 2:30 p.m.] Council Chambers of City Hall 500 – 2 Avenue NE Salmon Arm, BC

Electronic Meeting Link: https://meet.goto.com/931301501
Phone Access: Canada: +1(647) 497-9373 / Access Code: 931-301-501

Page #	Item #	Description
	1.	CALL TO ORDER
1-2	2.	IN-CAMERA SESSION
	3.	ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF TRADITIONAL TERRITORY We acknowledge that we are gathering here on the traditional territory of the Secwepemc people, with whom we share these lands and where we live and work together.
	4.	ADOPTION OF AGENDA
	5.	DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST
	6.	CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES
3-12	1.	Regular Council Meeting Minutes of April 11, 2023
13-16 17-20 21-24 25-28	7. 1. 2. 3. 4.	COMMITTEE REPORTS Community Heritage Commission Meeting Minutes of April 3, 2023 Environmental Advisory Committee Meeting Minutes of April 4, 2023 Downtown Parking Commission Meeting Minutes of April 18, 2023 Agricultural Advisory Committee Meeting Minutes of April 12, 2023
29-34	8. 1.	COLUMBIA SHUSWAP REGIONAL DISTRICT UPDATE CSRD Connect - March 2023

	9.		STAFF REPORTS
35-68		1.	Chief Financial Officer and Angela Spencer, Auditor, BDO Canada
60 270		_	LLP – 2022 Financial Statements
69-72		2.	Chief Financial Officer – 2022 Yearend Surplus – For Information
73-74		3.	Chief Financial Officer – 2023 Assessments / New Construction – For Information
75-78		4.	Director of Corporate Services - Blackburn Park Concession Lease Agreement
79-84		5.	Planner – Agricultural Advisory Committee Terms of Reference
85-88		6.	Director of Engineering & Public Works - Ross Street Plaza
89-92		<i>7</i> .	Washroom Upgrade - Architectural Services Award
09-92		7.	Director of Engineering & Public Works - Lawn Bowling Greens Maintenance - Contract Award
93-98		8.	Director of Engineering & Public Works – Tender Award – 2023
99-102		9.	Paving Program Director of Engineering & Public Works - Quote Award - Extension
99-1UZ		9.	Year 2 - Asphalt Patching Program
103-110		10.	Director of Engineering & Public Works - Multistage Water
			Restrictions Implementation – For Information
	10		INTRODUCTION OF BYLAWS
111_164	IU.	1	
111-10-		ж.	a. City of Salmon Arm 2022 to 2026 Financial Plan Amendment Bylaw
			No. 4572 - First, Second and Third Readings
			b. City of Salmon Arm General Capital Reserve Fund Expenditure
			·
			Fund Expenditure Bylaw No. 4573
			d. City of Salmon Arm Fire Protection Emergency Apparatus Reserve Fund Expenditure Bylaw No. 4574
			e. City of Salmon Arm Police Protection Vehicle and Equipment
			f. City of Salmon Arm Equipment Replacement Reserve Fund
			Expenditure Bylaw No. 4577
165-182		2.	2023 Final Budget
100 10m		 ,	
			No. 4586 - First, Second and Third Readings
			b. City of Salmon Arm 2023 Annual Rate of Taxation Bylaw No. 4581 -
			First, Second and Third Readings
183-186		3.	City of Salmon Arm Sterile Insect Release (SIR) Program Parcel Tax Amendment Bylaw No. 4583 – First, Second and Third Readings
111-164 165-182 183-186	10.	 2. 3. 	INTRODUCTION OF BYLAWS 2022 Final Budget a. City of Salmon Arm 2022 to 2026 Financial Plan Amendment Byla No. 4572 - First, Second and Third Readings b. City of Salmon Arm General Capital Reserve Fund Expenditu Bylaw No. 4567 - First, Second and Third Readings c. City of Salmon Arm Community Centre Major Maintenance Reser Fund Expenditure Bylaw No. 4573 d. City of Salmon Arm Fire Protection Emergency Apparatus Reser Fund Expenditure Bylaw No. 4574 e. City of Salmon Arm Police Protection Vehicle and Equipmer Reserve Fund Expenditure Bylaw No. 4575 f. City of Salmon Arm Equipment Replacement Reserve Fund Expenditure Bylaw No. 4576 g. City of Salmon Arm Water Major Maintenance Reserve Fund Expenditure Bylaw No. 4577 2023 Final Budget a. City of Salmon Arm 2023 to 2027 Financial Plan Amendment Bylam No. 4586 - First, Second and Third Readings b. City of Salmon Arm 2023 Annual Rate of Taxation Bylaw No. 4586 First, Second and Third Readings City of Salmon Arm Sterile Insect Release (SIR) Program Parcel T

	11.	RECONSIDERATION OF BYLAWS
187-198	1.	Council Remuneration and Expense Bylaw No. 4578 – Third and Final Reading
199-202	2.	Growing Communities Reserve Fund Establishment Bylaw No. 4582 - Final Reading
	12.	CORRESPONDENCE
203-204	1.	Informational Correspondence
	13.	NEW BUSINESS
205-222	14. 1.	PRESENTATIONS Presentation 4:00-4:15 (approximately) D. Boyd, General Manager, Shuswap Recreation Society – 55+ BC Games
	15.	COUNCIL STATEMENTS
	16.	SALMON ARM SECONDARY YOUTH COUNCIL
	17.	NOTICE OF MOTION
	18.	UNFINISHED BUSINESS AND DEFERRED/TABLED ITEMS
	19.	OTHER BUSINESS
	20.	QUESTION AND ANSWER PERIOD
		There are no Hearings, Statutory Public Hearings or Reconsideration of Bylaws scheduled for the evening portion of the agenda.
223-224	21.	ADJOURNMENT

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Item 2

CITY OF SALMON ARM

Date: April 24, 2023

Moved: Councillor Cannon

Seconded: Councillor Lavery

THAT: pursuant to Section 90(1)(g) litigation or potential litigation affecting the municipality; and (i) the receipt of advice that is subject to solicitor-client privilege, including communications necessary for that purpose; of the Community Charter, Council move In-Camera.

Vote Record

- □ Carried Unanimously
- □ Carried
- □ Defeated
- ☐ Defeated Unanimously

Opposed:

- Harrison
- Cannon а
- Flynn
- Gonella П Lavery
- Lindgren
- Wallace Richmond

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Item 6.1

CITY OF SALMON ARM

Date: April 24, 2023

Moved: Councillor Flynn

Seconded: Councillor Wallace Richmond

THAT: the Regular Council Meeting Minutes of April 11, 2023, be adopted as circulated.

Vote Record

- □ Carried Unanimously
- Carried
- □ Defeated
- Defeated Unanimously
 Opposed:

Opposed:

- □ Harrison
- □ Cannon
- □ Flynn
- □ Gonella
- □ Lavery
- □ Lindgren
- □ Wallace Richmond

REGULAR COUNCIL

Minutes of a Regular Meeting of Council of the City of Salmon Arm held in the Council Chambers of City Hall 500 – 2 Avenue NE and by electronic means, at 1:30 p.m. and reconvened at 2:30 p.m. on Tuesday, April 11, 2023.

PRESENT:

Mayor A. Harrison
Councillor K. Flynn
Councillor T. Lavery (participated remotely)
Councillor S. Lindgren
Councillor L. Wallace Richmond
Councillor D. Gonella
Councillor D. Cannon

Chief Administration Officer E. Jackson
Director of Corporate Services S. Wood
Director of Engineering & Public Works R. Niewenhuizen
Director of Planning & Community Services G. Buxton
Chief Financial Officer C. Van de Cappelle
Deputy Corporate Officer R. West

ABSENT:

1. CALL TO ORDER

Mayor Harrison called the meeting to order at 1:30 p.m.

2. IN-CAMERA SESSION

0178-2023

Moved: Councillor Wallace Richmond

Seconded: Councillor Flynn

THAT: pursuant to Section 90(1)(c) labour relations or other employee relations; and (e) the acquisition, disposition or expropriation of land or improvements, if the council considers that disclosure could reasonably be expected to harm the interests of the municipality (2 items); of the Community Charter, Council move In-Camera.

CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY

Council moved In-Camera at 1:31 p.m. Council returned to Regular Session at 2:05 p.m. Council recessed until 2:30 p.m.

3. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF TRADITIONAL TERRITORY

Mayor Harrison read the following statement: "We acknowledge that we are gathering here on the traditional territory of the Secwepemc people, with whom we share these lands and where we live and work together."

4. REVIEW OF AGENDA

• Late Item 22.2 - Site Plan provided by the applicant

5. DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST

- Councillor Gonella declared a conflict with Item 12.1.18 as the Salmon Arm Folk Music Society is a partner in the Pride Project
- Councillor Wallace Richmond declared a conflict with Item 12.1.18 as she is an active volunteer and committee member of the Pride Project

6. <u>CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES</u>

1. Regular Council Meeting Minutes of March 27, 2023

0179-2023

Moved: Councillor Lindgren Seconded: Councillor Cannon

THAT: the Regular Council Meeting Minutes of March 27, 2023, be adopted as

circulated.

CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY

7. COMMITTEE REPORTS

1. Development and Planning Services Committee Meeting Minutes of April 3, 2023

0180-2023

Moved: Councillor Gonella

Seconded: Councillor Wallace Richmond

THAT: the Development and Planning Services Committee Meeting Minutes of

April 3, 2023 be received as information.

CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY

2. Downtown Parking Commission Meeting Minutes of March 21, 2023

0181-2023

Moved: Councillor Lavery Seconded: Councillor Flynn

THAT: the Downtown Parking Commission Meeting Minutes of March 21, 2023

be received as information.

CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY

3. Shuswap Regional Airport Operations Committee Meeting Minutes of March 22, 2023

0182-2023

Moved: Councillor Wallace Richmond

Seconded: Councillor Lindgren

THAT: the Shuswap Regional Airport Operations Committee Meeting Minutes of

March 22, 2023 be received as information.

CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY

8. COLUMBIA SHUSWAP REGIONAL DISTRICT UPDATE

9. STAFF REPORTS

1. <u>Director of Corporate Services - Appointment of Approving Officer</u>

0183-2023

Moved: Councillor Flynn

Seconded: Councillor Lindgren

THAT: pursuant to Section 77 of the Land Title Act, Council appoint Gary Buxton

as Approving Officer for the City of Salmon Arm.

CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY

2. <u>Manager, Permits & Licensing - Tanto Latte (307864) - Change of Hours - 1481 - 10</u> <u>Avenue SW</u>

0184-2023

Moved: Councillor Lavery Seconded: Councillor Gonella

THAT: Council of the City of Salmon Arm has no objection to the change of the liquor service hours at Lot 1, Plan 3757, 15-20-10 W6M KDYD (1481 – 10 Avenue SW) for the Tanto Latte (307864) restaurant to 11:00 a.m. until 11:00 p.m., seven days a week;

AND THAT: Council of the City of Salmon Arm is opting out of the comment and public consultation process.

CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY

3. <u>Director of Engineering & Public Works - Budget Amendment - Mosquito Park</u> <u>Generator</u>

0185-2023

Moved: Councillor Wallace Richmond

Seconded: Councillor Flynn

THAT: the 2023 Budget contained in the 2023 – 2027 Financial Plan Bylaw be amended to reflect additional funding to the Mosquito Park Generator project in the amount of \$25,000, from the Sewer Future Expenditure Reserve.

CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY

4. <u>Director of Engineering & Public Works - Water Treatment Plant - UV Hydraulic Cylinder</u>

0186-2023

Moved: Councillor Gonella Seconded: Councillor Cannon

THAT: Council approve the purchase of a new UV Hydraulic Cylinder for the Water Treatment Plant from Ramtech Environmental Products, for the quoted amount of \$22,781.50 plus applicable taxes and shipping;

AND THAT: the City's Purchasing Policy No. 7.13 be waived in procurement of these works and services to authorize the sole sourcing to Ramtech Environmental Products.

9. STAFF REPORTS - continued

5. <u>Chief Financial Officer - RCMP Retroactive Pay</u>

0187-2023

Moved: Councillor Wallace Richmond

Seconded: Councillor Lindgren

THAT: Council does not wish to avail itself to the extended repayment schedule

as related to the RCMP retroactive pay for the period 2017 - 2021;

AND THAT: Council authorizes the payment of the RCMP retroactive invoice in

the amount of \$718,648.85.

Amendment:

Moved: Councillor Flynn Seconded: Councillor Lavery

AND FURTHER THAT: Should staff determine the repayment schedule offered by the Federal Government is penalty and interest free, the City will participate in

the extended repayment schedule.

CARRIED

Councillor Wallace Richmond Opposed

Motion as amended:

CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY

10. INTRODUCTION OF BYLAWS

1. Council Remuneration and Expense Bylaw No. 4578 - First and Second Reading

0188-2023

Moved: Councillor Gonella Seconded: Councillor Lindgren

THAT: the Bylaw entitled City of Salmon Arm Council Members Remuneration

and Expense Bylaw No. 4578 be read a first and second time.

CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY

2. <u>Growing Communities Reserve Fund Establishment Bylaw No. 4582 - First, Second and</u> Third Reading

0189-2023

Moved: Councillor Cannon Seconded: Councillor Flynn

THAT: the Bylaw entitled City of Salmon Arm Growing Communities Reserve

Fund Establishment Bylaw No. 4582 be read a first, second and third time;

AND THAT: the 2023 Budget contained in the 2023-2027 Financial Plan Bylaw be amended to reflect the receipt of \$6,089,000.00 in grant revenue and a transfer to the City of Salmon Arm Growing Communities Reserve Fund for same, subject to

adoption of Bylaw No. 4582.

CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY

11. RECONSIDERATION OF BYLAWS

12. CORRESPONDENCE

1. <u>Informational Correspondence</u>

20. <u>L. Fraser, Shuswap Dragon Boat Society - Email dated March 27, 2023 - Request to Use Blackburn Gazebo, April 13 - May 9, 2023</u>

0190-2023

Moved: Councillor Cannon

Seconded: Councillor Wallace Richmond

THAT: Council authorize the Shuswap Dragon Boat Society the use of Blackburn field and gazebo for eight one-hour sessions of dry land training exercises on Tuesdays and Thursdays from April 13, 2023 to May 9, 2023, subject to the provision of adequate liability insurance.

CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY

17. J. Broadwell, Manager, Downtown Salmon Arm – Letter dated March 22, 2023 – Alexander Plaza Street Painting

0191-2023

Moved: Councillor Gonella

Seconded: Councillor Wallace Richmond

THAT: Council authorize Downtown Salmon Arm, in collaboration with the Salmon Arm Secondary, Sullivan Grade 12 students, to close the road and paint Alexander Street, from Hudson Avenue to Lakeshore Drive for the upcoming Alexander Plaza and the summer tourism season, subject to the approval of the Manager of Roads and Parks and the provision of adequate liability insurance.

CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY

M. Gravelle, Owner, Skookum Bike & Ski Ltd. - Letter received March 31, 2023
 - Request for weekly use of South Canoe Trails - April to end of September,
 2023 - Tuesday Youth Ride and Year End Celebration & BBQ

0192-2023

Moved: Councillor Gonella

Seconded: Councillor Cannon

THAT: Council authorize Skookum Bike & Ski Ltd. the use of the South Canoe Trails on Tuesdays from 5:00 p.m. to 7:00 p.m. for the Tuesday Youth Ride and the South Canoe Parking and Trailhead area for the year end celebration and BBQ on September 26, 2023, subject to the provision of adequate liability insurance.

CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY

22. P. Rosman, Principal-Sorrento Elementary School – Letter received April 4, 2023

– Request to Use Little Mountain Trails – Little Mountain Stomp Cross Country

Run – May 11, 2023

0193-2023

Moved: Councillor Gonella

Seconded: Councillor Cannon

THAT: Council authorize School District No. 83 the use of the Little Mountain Park Trails on Thursday, May 11, 2023 for the Little Mountain Stomp Cross Country Run, subject to the provision of adequate liability insurance.

12. CORRESPONDENCE - continued

1. Informational Correspondence

19. <u>K. Huyter, Squadron Sponsoring Committee Chair, 222 Shuswap Air Cadets - Email dated February 28, 2023 - Storage of Sea Can at Airport</u>

0194-2023

Moved: Councillor Wallace Richmond

Seconded: Councillor Lindgren

THAT: Council authorize the temporary placement of a 40 foot storage container at the Shuswap Airport and authorize staff to enter into an agreement with the 222 Shuswap Air Cadets for a 3 year term with an option to renew for a further 2 years.

CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY

Councillors Gonella and Wallace Richmond left the meeting at 4:20 p.m.

18. T. Kutschker, Director/Curator, Shuswap District Arts Council, Salmon Arm

Arts Centre & Art Gallery - Letter dated March 21, 2023 - Support for Salmon

Arm Pride Project 2023

0195-2023

Moved: Councillor Flynn

Seconded: Councillor Lavery

THAT: Council authorize the Shuswap District Arts Council the use of the Senior's Drop-in Centre located at 31 Hudson Avenue, as a safe space for the Salmon Arm Pride Project Arts & Awareness Festival from October 14 – 22, 2023, subject to the provision of adequate liability insurance;

AND THAT: Council authorize financial support for the Loud and Proud Celebration on Saturday, October 14, 2023, in the amount of \$5,000 from Council Initiatives.

CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY

Councillors Gonella and Wallace Richmond returned to the meeting at 4:28 p.m.

13. NEW BUSINESS

The meeting recessed at 4:29 p.m. The meeting reconvened at 4:35 p.m.

14. PRESENTATIONS

1. <u>K. Johnston, R. Hudson and M.L. McCausland, Shuswap Association of Writers - 20th</u>
Anniversary Festival - May, 2023

K. Johnston, R. Hudson and M.L. McCausland, provided an overview of the Shuswap Association of Writers 20th Anniversary Festival to be held on May 19-21, 2023 and were available to answer questions from Council.

15. COUNCIL STATEMENTS

16. SALMON ARM SECONDARY YOUTH COUNCIL

17. NOTICE OF MOTION

18. UNFINISHED BUSINESS AND DEFERRED / TABLED ITEMS

19. OTHER BUSINESS

20. QUESTION AND ANSWER PERIOD

The Meeting recessed at 5:07 p.m. The Meeting reconvened at 7:00 p.m.

PRESENT:

Mayor A. Harrison

Councillor L. Wallace Richmond

Councillor D. Gonella

Councillor D. Cannon

Councillor K. Flynn

Councillor T. Lavery (participated remotely)

Councillor S. Lindgren

Chief Administrative Officer E. Jackson Director of Corporate Services S. Wood Director of Engineering and Public Works R. Niewenhuizen Director of Planning and Community Services G. Buxton Senior Planner C. Larson

ABSENT:

21. DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST

22. <u>HEARINGS</u>

1. <u>Development Variance Permit Application No. VP-577 [Terra Civis Inc./Heydewerk Homes Ltd.; 1017 10 Avenue SE and 981 12 Street SE; Servicing requirements</u>

0196-2023

Moved: Councillor Flynn

Seconded: Councillor Cannon

THAT: Development Variance Permit No. VP-577 be authorized for issuance for Lot 2, Sections 13 and 14, Township 20, Range 10, W6M, KDYD, Plan KAP87228 (1017 – 10 Avenue SE) and Lot 2, Section 13, Township 20, Range 10, W6M, KDYD, Plan KAP82683 Except Plan EPP94805 (981 – 12 Street SE) which will vary the following provisions of Subdivision and Development Servicing Bylaw No. 4163 for the development of *multiple family dwellings* as permitted under the R-4 – Medium Density Residential Zoning regulations:

Section 5.8.1 - Waive the required 90 metre spacing for the two eastern fire hydrants along Auto Road SE.

The Planning Official explained the proposed Variance Permit Application.

Submissions were called for at this time.

22. HEARINGS - continued

1. <u>Development Variance Permit Application No. VP-577 [Terra Civis Inc./Heydewerk Homes Ltd.; 1017 10 Avenue SE and 981 12 Street SE; Servicing requirements</u>

Late Item - Site plan provided by the Applicant

Following three calls for submissions and questions from Council, the Hearing closed at 7:04 p.m. and the Motion was:

CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY

2. <u>Cannabis Retail Store Application No. CRS-11 [Shucanna Growers Corp.; 2321 9 Avenue SW]</u>

0197-2023

Moved: Councillor Wallace Richmond

Seconded: Councillor Gonella

THAT: Council approve application CRS-11;

AND THAT: Council consider its Resolution with respect to the following:

- 1. Provincial Cannabis Retail Store License Referral No. 068035;
- 2. City Zoning Bylaw No. 2303 and City Policy No. 3.20 Cannabis Retail Stores; and
- 3. Public notification followed by the holding of a Hearing on April 11, 2023.

The Planning Official explained the proposed Cannabis Application.

Submissions were called for at this time.

T. Robinson, Shucanna Growers Corp., the applicant, outlined the proposal and was available to answer questions from Council.

Following three calls for submissions and questions from Council, the Hearing closed at 7:14 p.m. and the Motion was:

CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY

- 23. STATUTORY PUBLIC HEARINGS
- 24. RECONSIDERATION OF BYLAWS
- 25. QUESTION AND ANSWER PERIOD
- 26. ADJOURNMENT

0198-2023

Moved: Councillor Lindgren Seconded: Councillor Flynn

THAT: the Regular Council Meeting of April 11, 2023 be adjourned.

27. ADJOURNMENT - continued

The meeting adjourned at 7:17 p.m.	
	CERTIFIED CORRECT:
	CORPORATE OFFICER
Adopted by Council the day of April, 2023.	MAYOR

Item 7.1

CITY OF SALMON ARM

Date: April 24, 2023

Moved: Councillor Gonella

Seconded: Councillor Lavery

THAT: the Community Heritage Commission Meeting Minutes of April 3, 2023 be received as information.

Vote Record

- ☐ Carried Unanimously
- □ Carried
- Defeated
- ☐ Defeated Unanimously Opposed:
 - □ Harrison
 □ Cannon
 - □ Flynn
 - □ Gonella
 - □ Lavery
 □ Lindgren
 - □ Wallace Richmond

CITY OF SALMON ARM

Minutes of the Community Heritage Commission Meeting held by in-person means on Monday, April 3, 2023, at 2:05 p.m.

PRESENT:

Deborah Chapman, R.J. Haney Heritage & Museum
Pat Kassa, R.J. Haney Heritage & Museum
Cindy Malinowski, R.J. Haney Heritage & Museum
Linda Painchaud
Terry Johnston
Councillor David Gonella, Chair
Melinda Smyrl, City of Salmon Arm, Recorder (Staff non-voting)
Gary Buxton, City of Salmon Arm (Staff non-voting)

ABSENT:

Mary Landers

The meeting was called to order at 2:06 p.m.

1. Introductions and Welcome

2. Acknowledgement of Traditional Territory

We acknowledge that we are gathering here on the traditional territory of the Secwepemc people, with whom we share these lands and where we live and work together.

3. Approval/changes/additions to Agenda

Due to the number of people in attendance for the meeting, the room changed from Room 101 to Room 100.

Moved: Linda Painchaud Seconded: Cindy Malinowski

THAT: the Agenda for the April 3, 2023, Community Heritage Commission

Meeting be approved.

CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY

4. Approval of Minutes of March 6, 2023, Community Heritage Commission Meeting

Moved: Terry Johnston Seconded: Pat Kassa

THAT: the minutes of the Community Heritage Commission Meeting of March 6, 2023, be approved.

5. Old Business from minutes

a) Municipal Heritage Grant Program

The group meeting is rescheduled for Tuesday April 18 at 10am at City Hall. The group will meet to discuss similar programs in other communities and how to approach Council to consider a similar program. Terry has been conducting research and will provide more information to the group meeting on April 18. City staff will book a meeting room for the group to meet.

b) Historic Route Signs

Linda conducted a driving tour to catalogue the current inventory of heritage street signs, and of the 74 that were previously fabricated, 27 are not currently where they were planned. The group discussed if the City is responsible for replacing missing signs and if not then if the Commission is responsible. Staff will contact the City Roads department to determine if there are signs that have yet to be installed and if missing signs are at the Public Works office, and if the current heritage signage that is missing is covered by the current City budget or must be requested for council approval. Staff will also research the approval process for the signs to determine who is responsible for the sign maintenance and replacement. A list of the signs that have been located and those that maybe missing was enclosed with the Agenda package.

c) Heritage Webpage

Pat met with Evan and Gregg at the City to work on the website. The website is now drafted and Pat is finalizing photos with the assistance of Deborah.

d) Shared Drive

Pat met with City staff regarding the use of a shared drive for the Commission members to share and access. It was clarified that the intent is not the access via a separate service or application, rather as shared location on the existing drive so that soft copies of the Commission's work may be saved in a single location. There are existing folders on the City's network for the work of the Commission, expanding this will be investigated further by staff.

e) Implementation Table

The Implementation Table will be updated to include the current status of each line item. The updates will be edited by Pat and brought back to the group for further discussion at the next meeting.

P16

Minutes of the Community Heritage Commission of Monday, April 3, 2023

6. New Business

7. Other Business &/or Roundtable Updates

The group asked if staff could contact Evan to send their well wishes to him in his new job.

8. Next Meeting

Monday, May 1, 2023, at 2:05 p.m.

9. Adjournment

Moved: Terry Johnston Seconded: Pat Kassa

THAT: the Community Heritage Commission Meeting of April 3, 2023, adjourn at 2:39

p.m.

CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY

David Gonella, Chair	

Received for information by Council on the

day of

, 2023

Item 7.2

CITY OF SALMON ARM

Date: April 24, 2023

Moved: Councillor Lindgren

Seconded: Councillor Wallace Richmond

THAT: the Environmental Advisory Committee Meeting Minutes of April 4, 2023 be received as information.

Vote Record

- □ Carried Unanimously
- □ Carried
- □ Defeated
- □ Defeated Unanimously Opposed:
 - □ Harrison
 - □ Cannon
 - □ Flynn
 - □ Gonella
 - □ Lavery
 - □ Lindgren
 □ Wallace Richmond

CITY OF SALMON ARM

Minutes of the Environmental Advisory Committee Meeting held in person in Room 100 at City Hall and by virtual means on Tuesday, April 4, 2023 at 2:30 p.m.

PRESENT:

Councillor Sylvia Lindgren City of Salmon Arm, Chair Julia Beatty Shuswap Climate Action Janet Pattinson Shuswap Naturalist Club

Pauline Waelti Shuswap Environment Action Society (SEAS)

Carmen Fennell Citizen at Large
Michael Simpson Citizen at Large
Travis Elwood School District No. 83
Luke Gubbels Canoe Forest Products

Jennifer Wilson City of Salmon Arm, Service Delivery Management Coordinator

Barb Puddifant City of Salmon Arm, Recorder

ABSENT:

Adams Lake Indian Band
Christina Thomas Neskonlith Indian Band

Janet Aitkin Salmon Arm Bay Nature Enhancement Society (SABNES)

Sharon Bennett Citizen at Large
Barrie Voth Agricultural Industry

GUESTS:

Ceren Caner

The meeting was called to order at 2:32 p.m.

1. Introductions and Welcome

2. Acknowledgement of Traditional Territory

We acknowledge that we are gathering here on the traditional territory of the Secwepemc people, with whom we share these lands and where we live and work together.

3. Approval/changes/additions to Agenda

Addition of Item 7 c) – City vehicles Addition of Item 7 d) – Mosquito Control

> Moved: Janet Pattinson Seconded: Carmen Fennell

THAT: the Environmental Advisory Committee Meeting Agenda of April 4, 2023

be approved with additions.

4. Approval of Minutes from March 7, 2023

Moved: Carmen Fennell Seconded: Pauline Waelti

THAT: the Minutes of the Environmental Advisory Committee Meeting of March

7, 2023 be approved.

CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY

5. Presentations

b) J. Wilson, Service Delivery Management Coordinator, City of Salmon Arm - Water Conservation Plan and Policy

Jenn Wilson, Service Delivery Management Coordinator, City of Salmon Arm provided an overview of the City's Water Conservation Plan and Policy and was available to answer questions from the Committee.

- 6. Old Business/Arising from Minutes
 - a) Working Groups Food Security and Biodiversity and Riparian health updates

No updates

7. New Business

- a) P. & L. Briddon letter dated March 20, 2023 Water Quality of the Shuswap Lake for information
- b) R. Smith, Club President, Rotary Club of Salmon Arm Daybreak Club letter dated March 14, 2023 lighting at McGuire Lake referred to the EAC at the March 27, 2023 Regular Council Meeting

The Committee discussed the Rotary's request to assist with the installation of pathway lighting at McGuire Lake. Michael Simpson offered to obtain information on the effects of lighting on wildlife for discussion at the next meeting of the Committee.

c) City Vehicles

Janet Pattinson spoke regarding Council's recent approval of the purchase of four gas fueled replacement vehicles and stated that it is important that the City consider purchasing electric or hybrid vehicles for the City fleet.

Page 3

7. New Business - continued

d) Mosquito Control & Surveillance Program

Julia Beatty discussed the Council's recent award of the Mosquito Control and Surveillance Program for a three year term. This item will be brought forward at the May 2, 2023 Committee meeting to discuss the effectiveness of this program.

- 8. Other Business & / or Roundtable Updates
- 9. Next Meeting May 2, 2023
- 10. Adjournment

Moved: Pauline Waelti Seconded: Julia Beatty

THAT: the Environmental Advisory Committee meeting of April 4, 2023 be

adjourned.

The Environmental Advisor	y Committee Meeting of	April 4, 2023 was ad	journed at 4:00 p.m.

Councillor Sylvia Lindgren, Chair

, 2023.

Received for information by Council the day of

Item 7.3

CITY OF SALMON ARM

Date: April 24, 2023

Moved: Councillor Lavery

Seconded: Councillor Flynn

THAT: the Downtown Parking Commission Meeting Minutes of April 18, 2023 be received as information.

Vote Record

- Carried Unanimously
- □ Carried
- Defeated
- Defeated Unanimously Opposed:
 - □ Harrison
 - Cannon
 - □ Flynn
 - □ Gonella
 - □ Lavery
 - □ Lindgren
 □ Wallace Richmond

CITY OF SALMON ARM

Minutes of the **Downtown Parking Commission** Meeting held by electronic means on **Tuesday**, **April 18**, 2023.

PRESENT:

Tim Lavery Councillor, City of Salmon Arm

Bill Laird Member at Large, Chair

Vic HamiltonMember at LargeRegan ReadyMember at LargeCathy IngebrigstonMember at LargeGerald ForemanDSA Representative

Debbie Wood Resource Personnel, City Bylaw Officer

Maurice Roy Resource Personnel, Manager of Permits & Licensing,

Recorder

Gabriel Bau Baiges Resource Personnel, City Engineer

Robert Niewenhuizen Resource Personnel, Director of Engineering & Public

Works

ABSENT:

Vera Chomyshen DSA Representative
Jacquie Gaudreau DSA Representative
Morgen Matheson DSA Representative

GUEST:

The meeting was called to order at 8:00 a.m. by Chair, Bill Laird.

1. <u>INTRODUCTIONS AND WELCOME</u>

2. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF TRADITIONAL TERRITORY

We acknowledge that we are gathering here on the traditional territory of the Secwepemc people, with whom we share these lands and where we live and work together.

3. PRESENTATIONS:

4. <u>APPROVAL/CHANGES/ADDITIONS TO AGENDA</u>

Moved: Regan Ready

Seconded: Cathy Ingebrigston

THAT: the Downtown Parking Commission Meeting Agenda of April 18, 2023 be

approved as circulated.

CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY

5. APPROVAL OF MINUTES FROM MARCH 21, 2023

Moved: Regan Ready Seconded: Gerald Foreman

THAT: the Downtown Parking Commission Meeting Minutes of March 21, 2023 be

adopted.

CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY

6. OLD BUSINESS ARISING FROM MINUTES

a) Sidewalk Café Policy No. 1.13 - review

A working draft of Policy No. 1.13 was reviewed by the Commission with a discussion of the policy led by Rob Niewenhuizen.

b) Lakeshore Drive angled parking - update

Gabrial Bau advised the Commission that the 30° angled parking proposal had been reviewed by staff and had been found to be unsafe. Parallel parking is the only viable parking method.

7. NEW BUSINESS

a) Hudson Avenue Handicap stall request

Rob Niewenhuizen advised that the Shuswap Theatre have requested an "accessible" parking stall on Hudson Avenue.

Moved: Vic Hamilton Seconded: Regan Ready

THAT: a parking stall on Hudson Avenue NE by the Shuswap Theatre be marked

as "accessible".

DEFEATED UNANIMOUSLY

7. NEW BUSINESS - continued

b) Askews on-street parking stall removal request Lakeshore Drive

Rob Niewenhuizen advised of the request to remove a parking stall on Lakeshore Drive and pointed out that the reinstatement of parallel parking on Lakeshore Drive negates the problem so there is no need to remove the stall.

c) Seniors Resource Centre – designated parking 2nd Avenue NE

Rob Niewenhuizen advised of the Seniors Resource Centre's request for a designated parking stall on 2nd Avenue NE.

Moved: Vic Hamilton Seconded: Regan Ready

THAT: a parking stall on 2nd Avenue NE be designated for the Seniors Resource

Centre.

DEFEATED UNANIMOUSLY

8. <u>OTHER BUSINESS - Correspondence (for information)</u>

9. NEXT MEETING - Tuesday, April 18, 2023

The next meeting of the Downtown Parking Commission will be Tuesday, May 16, 2023. The Chairperson will be Cathy Ingebrigston.

10. ADJOURNMENT

Moved: Regan Ready Seconded: Gerald Foreman

THAT: the Downtown Parking Commission Meeting of April 18, 2023 be adjourned.

CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY

The meeting adjourned at 8:55 a.m.

Maurice Roy

Item 7.4

CITY OF SALMON ARM

Date: April 24, 2023

Moved: Councillor Gonella

Seconded: Councillor Cannon

THAT: the Agricultural Advisory Committee Meeting Minutes of April 12, 2023 be received as information.

Vote Record

- □ Carried Unanimously
- □ Carried
- □ Defeated
- □ Defeated Unanimously Opposed:
 - Harrison
 - Cannon
 - Flynn

- Gonella
- Lavery Lindgren
- Wallace Richmond

CITY OF SALMON ARM

Minutes of the Agricultural Advisory Committee Meeting held in Room 100 of City Hall, 500 – 2 Avenue NE, Salmon Arm, BC, on April 12, 2023 at 3:30 p.m. (GoTo Meeting and in-person)

Present

Councillor David Gonella, Chair Don Syme James Hanna Ken Jamieson Ron Ganert Mike Schroeder Serena Caner (online) Jen Gamble (online)

Melinda Smyrl, Planner/Recorder - staff (non-voting)
Gary Buxton, Director of Planning and Community Services (non-voting)
Tom Hansen, CSRD, Shuswap Emergency Program Coordinator (non-voting)
Debbie Evans, Ministry of Agriculture - staff (non-voting)

Regrets: Barrie Voth

The meeting was called to order at 3:31pm

- 1. Call to Order
- 2. Acknowledgment of Traditional Territory
- 3. Approval of Agenda

Moved: James Hanna Seconded: Mike Schroeder

THAT: the Agricultural Advisory Committee Meeting Agenda of April 12, 2023 be approved, as amended.

CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY

4. Approval of Minutes March 8, 2023

Moved: Don Syme Seconded: Ken Jamieson

THAT: the Agricultural Advisory Committee Meeting Minutes of March 8, 2023 be approved as circulated.

5. Disclosure of Interest

None noted.

6. New Business

6.1 Shuswap Emergency Program (Tom Hansen, CSRD and Debbie Evans, Ministry of Agriculture)

Tom Hansen, Emergency Program Coordinator for the CSRD Shuswap Emergency Program and Debbie Evans, Emergency Management Advisor for the Emergency Management Branch of the BC Ministry of Agriculture presented details of SEP. The presentation included emergency risks, preparedness, responses and evacuation protocols specifically for agricultural areas. The presentation included best practices and lessons learned from previous events.

7. Updates

7.1 Terms of Reference

The staff report to Council regarding the revision to the Terms of Reference will be on the April 24, 2023 Council meeting. Staff will report back to the AAC at the next meeting.

7.2 Ministry of Agriculture - Projects and Grants

The Knowledge Transfer Grant application portal is opening on April 1. Details are on the MOA website and the application package has been emailed to the Committee to distribute.

7.3 ALC Application Update

Staff had no update to report.

7.4 Committee Updates

Staff reviewed the request of Scott Syme and the Salmon River Restoration project with the Committee. The information was provided for information only.

8. Next Meeting - May 12, 2023 3:30pm to 5:00pm

The meeting will be a hybrid meeting with online and in-person options for members of the group and public to attend.

9. Adjournment

Moved: Mike Schroeder Seconded: Ken Jamieson

THAT: The Agricultural Advisory Committee Meeting of April 12, 2023 be adjourned.

The meeting wa	ıs adjourned	at 5:30pm
----------------	--------------	-----------

Counc	illor D. Gonel	la, Chair
Received for information by Council on the _	TH day of _	, 2023.

Item 8.1

CITY OF SALMON ARM

Date: April 24, 2023

COLUMBIA SHUSWAP REGIONAL DISTRICT UPDATE CSRD Connect - March 2023

Vote Record

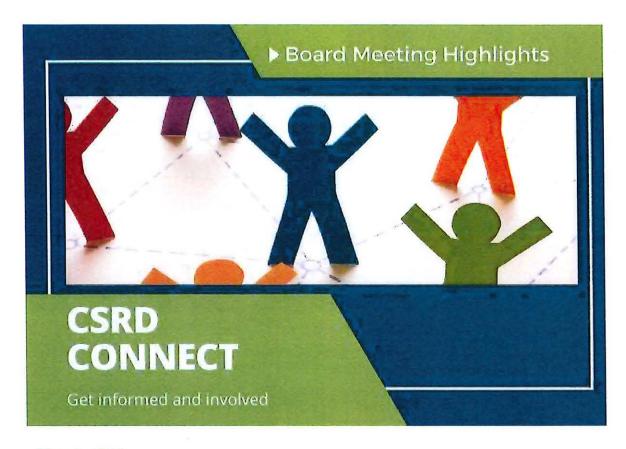
- □ Carried Unanimously
- □ Carried
- □ Defeated
- □ Defeated Unanimously Opposed:

Harrison Cannon Flynn

Gonella \Box

П Lavery Lindgren

Wallace Richmond



March 2023

Welcome!

As part of the shift to our new website, the Columbia Shuswap Regional District is now able to integrate our E-newsletter directly with our website's <u>sign-up function</u>. This will not only save money, but allows subscribers to select which communication tools suit them best, so you can stay informed. We'd love to hear feedback about our new format. Please email <u>communications@csrd.bc.ca</u> with any comments or suggestions.

Correspondence

Floodplain Mapping Initiative

The Board approved the CSRD's participation in <u>floodplain mapping project</u> led by the Fraser Basin Council to map flood hazards and help reduce flood risks. This initiative aims to develop high quality, standardized, consistent floodplain mapping for higher-risk communities in BC.

Business General

FireSmart Coordinator

The Board agreed to extend a contract agreement with Len Youden, CSRD FireSmart Coordinator, for a one-year term beginning in April 2023. The contract value is \$125,000 and involves providing FireSmart coordination services and activities in all seven of the CSRD's Electoral Areas.



Liquid Waste Management Plan

The CSRD will be proceeding with updates to the <u>Liquid Waste Management Plans</u> for Electoral Areas C, G, E, F and Seymour Arm. Plans are to promote septic education programs, termed "Septic Smart 2.0" and possibly advance a septic system inspection rebate program. The CSRD is now preparing a public engagement process to solicit community feedback on the initiative.

Shuswap North Okanagan Rail Trail

The Board agreed to enter into an \$86,500 <u>agreement with Urban Systems</u> to provide engineering, design and construction oversight for the section of the rail trail from <u>Lansdowne Road to Armstrong Project</u>. This section will be developed to the same standard as already set out for other portions of the rail trail.

Business By Area

Seymour Arm Community Wharf

Much-needed repairs to the Seymour Arm Community Wharf will proceed after Directors voted unanimously to provide \$180,000 towards the project. The CSRD funding will be allocated from the Electoral Area F Community Works Fund, creating no direct impact on the 2023 tax rates in the area. The \$180,000 CSRD contribution will be added to the \$120,000 contribution from the non-profit Seymour Arm Community Association



to ensure the project moves ahead as soon as possible. The wharf was closed to public use in October 2022 due to structural safety concerns. See <u>news-release</u>.

MacArthur Reedman Water System Intake

Due to issues with low lake levels in Shuswap Lake, the Board approved a study to identify new options for design of the <u>MacArthur Reedman Water System</u> intake. Currently the configuration of the lake-water supply pump is experiencing problems when water levels are below a certain threshold. The issue will come back to the Board once options and possible costs are identified in the report.

Golden and Electoral Area A Indoor Aquatic Centre

Work continued to move the project forward with the Board approving two contracts for services. The first is an agreement with Ross Templeton and Associates Quantity

Surveyors for \$90,000, while the second is a contract with HCMA Architecture + Design for \$100,000 to provide website redevelopment, communication materials and grant writing support.

Administration Bylaws

Five Year Financial Plan 2023-2027

The CSRD Board passed one of the most significant annual milestones in approving the Five Year Financial Plan Bylaw. This bylaw is the culmination of much work, including meetings with Directors, staff and two public budget workshop sessions. The Five Year Financial Plan directs all spending for the upcoming fiscal year. The Local Government Act requires the plan to be adopted before March 31 of each year.

Land-Use Matters







Electoral Areas B, C, D, E, F, and G: Secondary Dwelling Units - Phase 1

With the approval of the Board at first reading, staff are proposing amendments to nine zoning bylaws and three Official Community Plans in order to increase the opportunities for secondary dwelling units in the CSRD. Providing more options for secondary dwelling units creates the potential to increase the supply of rental housing units and assists in addressing some housing affordability challenges. The project will now be moving forward into stakeholder consultation and gathering public input. More information on this project can be found at the CSRD Connect Project Page.

Electoral Areas B, C, D, E, F, and G: Accessory Building Amendments - Phase 1

First readings were approved for proposed amendments to zoning bylaws and land-use bylaws for consistent regulations on accessory building height and floor area sizes for single-detached residential properties. Updating regulations to meet the current market needs throughout the CSRD's nine zoning bylaws will make development easier for the public and construction industry, reduce the amount of development variance permits and improve timelines for development. This project goes hand-in-hand with the Secondary Dwelling Unit proposal, so that accessory buildings may be constructed large enough to accomodate a dwelling. The project will now be moving forward into stakeholder

consultation and gathering public input. More information on this project can be found at the <u>CSRD Connect Project Page</u>.

Next Board Meeting

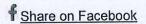
Thursday, April 20, 2023

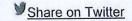
The Regular CSRD Board Meeting will be held in the CSRD Boardroom, at 555 Harbourfront Drive NE, Salmon Arm. The Regular Board meeting public session generally starts at 9:30 AM (PT) / 10:30 AM (MT). Any scheduling changes to the meeting start time will be noted on the Meeting Calendar on the CSRD's website.

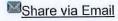


The public is encouraged to join the meeting in-person or via **Zoom**. The access link can also be found on the **Meeting Calendar** of the CSRD website under the Board meeting date.

Please note: the CSRD Connect newsletter is not a substitute for the regional district's Board meeting minutes, which cover all agenda items. Minutes are available for public review at the Agendas & Minutes page of our website, www.csrd.bc.ca







Copyright 2022 Columbia Shuswap Regional District. All Rights Reserved. 555 Harbourfront Drive NE, PO Box 978 Salmon Arm, BC V1E 4P1



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Item 9.1

CITY OF SALMON ARM

Date: April 24, 2023

Moved: Councillor

Seconded: Councillor

THAT: the Financial Statements for the year ended December 31, 2022 be adopted as presented.

Vote Record

- Carried Unanimously
- Carried
- □ Defeated
- Defeated Unanimously Opposed:
 - Harrison
 - Cannon
 - □ Flynn
 - □ Gonella
 - Lavery
 - Lindgren
 - □ Wallace Richmond



To:

His Worship Mayor Harrison and Members of Council

Date:

April 17, 2023

From:

Chelsea Van de Cappelle, Chief Financial Officer

Subject:

2022 Financial Statements

Recommendation:

THAT:

The Financial Statements for the year ended December 31, 2022 be adopted

as presented.

Background:

Draft Financial Statements for the year ended December 31, 2022 have been provided. Provided below is a summary of changes between 2021 and 2022.

The following analysis encompasses <u>all</u> Operating, Capital, Reserve and Trust Funds (consolidated format):

The net Annual Surplus has increased by \$5,485,021.00 and is attributed to the following:

Tax Revenue (As per Council approved tax rates, General Tax increase (4.03%) and actual new construction revenues)	\$ 1,092,314.00
Other Levies & Fees (Largely attributed to Return on Investments, Water and Sewer User and Connections Fees, Airport Fuel Sales, Lease Revenues, Business Licenses, Planning and Development Permits, Cemetery Sales, Solid Waste Services, and Parking Revenues (Offset by decrease in Fire Protection Services and Water Connections))	1,459,204.00
Other Contributions (Primarily attributed to decrease in Developer Contributed Capital Assets, offset in part by gain on disposal of Capital Assets)	(1,613,216.00)
Grants (Increase attributed to Community Works funding)	5,431,221.00
Expenditures (overall increase)*	(884,502.00)
	\$ 5,485,021.00

^{*} Overall expenditures have increased by \$884,502.00. This is largely attributed to an increase in wages and benefits, fleet and equipment repairs and maintenance, grounds and facilities repairs and maintenance, operating expenses (airport fuel and oil, water treatment plant chemicals, City Hall building repairs, election costs, and prisoner costs), and amortization. The increase in expenditures was offset in part by reductions in community grants and hydro costs.

The City's Net Financial Assets (the amount of assets greater than liabilities before capital assets) has increased by \$975,564.00 and is attributed to the following:

Annual Surplus (Does Not Include Principal Repayments or Reserve Transfers)	\$ 12,524,594.00
Acquisition of Capital Assets	(20,506,125.00)
Amortization Expense	8,608,968.00
Disposal of Tangible Capital Assets	83,829.00
Decrease in Inventories of Supplies	34,461.00
Decrease in Prepaid Expenses	229,837.00
	\$ 975,564.00

Reserve Funds, Developer Cost Charges and Reserve Accounts have decreased by a net amount of \$955,857.86, largely attributable to developer cost charges, Local Government Climate Action Grant funding, transfers to specific projects (such as, Emergency Apparatus, Property Acquisition, Police Operating, General Parking Lots, Wharf Major Maintenance, Shoemaker Hill, Airport Taxiway, Water Major Maintenance and Sewer Major Maintenance) and interest earned on deposit, offset by reductions to the COVID 19 Safe Restart Grant Reserve, Transit Services Reserve and various transfers from reserves for capital projects.

Long Term Debt has decreased by \$1,201,821.00 and is attributed to the following:

Principal Debt Repayments and Actuarial Payments	\$ (1,908,747.00)
Debt Issuance	730,000.00
Reduction in Accrual of Long Term Liability	(23,074.00)
	\$ (1,201,821.00)

Respectfully Submitted,

Chelsea Van de Cappelle, CPA

Chief Financial Officer

The City of Salmon Arm Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2022

The City of Salmon Arm Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Contents

Reports Management's Responsibility for Financial Reporting......1 Financial Statements & Statement of Financial Position......4 Statement of Operations......5 Statement of Change in Net Financial Assets......6 Schedules to Financial Statements \$chedule 1 - Long Term Debt......21 Schedule 2 - Schedule of Tangible Capital Assets......22 - 23

Management's Responsibility for Financial Reporting

The accompanying financial statements of the City of Salmon Arm are the responsibility of management and have been approved by the Chief Financial Officer and Council.

The financial statements have been prepared by management in accordance with Canadian public sector accounting standards. Certain amounts used in the preparation of the financial statements are based on management's best estimates and judgments. Actual results could differ as additional information becomes available in the future. When alternative accounting methods exist, management has chosen those it deems most appropriate in the circumstances, in order to ensure that the financial statements are presented fairly, in all material respects.

The City of Salmon Arm maintains systems of internal accounting and administrative controls of high quality, consistent with reasonable cost. Such systems are designed to provide reasonable assurance that the financial information is relevant, reliable and accurate and the City of Salmon Arm's assets are appropriately accounted for and adequately safeguarded.

The City of Salmon Arm's Chief Financial Officer and Council are responsible for ensuring that management fulfills its responsibilities for financial reporting and are ultimately responsible for reviewing and approving the financial statements.

Chief Financial Officer and Council members meet periodically with management, as well as the external auditors, to discuss internal controls over the financial reporting process, auditing matters and financial reporting issues, to satisfy themselves that each party is properly discharging their responsibilities, and to review the annual report, the consolidated financial statements and the external auditor's report.

The financial statements have been audited by BDO Canada LLP in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. The independent auditor's report expresses their opinion on these financial statements. The auditors have full and free access to the accounting records and the Chief Financial Officer and Council of the City of Salmon Arm.

	Chief Financial Officer
<u> </u>	Мауог
	···· , ··

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Mayor and Council of the City of Salmon Arm

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of the City of Salmon Arm (the "City") which comprise the statement of financial position as at December 31, 2022, and the statements of operations, change in net financial assets, and cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the City as at December 31, 2022, and its results of operations, its change in net financial assets (debt), and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian public sector accounting standards.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the City in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Canada, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Other Matter - Unaudited Information

Salaria Cirila We have not audited, reviewed or otherwise attempted to verify the accuracy or completeness of Schedule 6 of the City's financial statements.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with Canadian public sector accounting standards, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the City's ability to continue as a going concern/disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the City or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the City's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists.

Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud
 or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that
 is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material
 misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve
 collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that
 are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the
 effectiveness of the City's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by managements.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the City's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the City to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the
 disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in
 a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

Chartered Professional Accountants

Salmon Arm, British Columbia April 24, 2023

The City of Salmon Arm Statement of Financial Position

As at December 31		2022	2021 ¹ va
Financial Assets			Sandy of the sand
Cash	\$	819,278	\$ 2,568,494
Investments - Note 2	Ψ	73,854,610	77,344,118
Accounts Receivable		70,004,010	77,077,110
Property Taxes		696,127	552,805
Trade		4,088,381	2,770,115
Water and Sewer Levies		362,950	343,600
Inventories for Resale	48.5	87,264	92,165
M.F.A. Debt Reserve - Note 3	" 1	1,578,235	1,565,400
Loan Receivable - Note 4	ş.J	168,000	168,000
	<i>\\</i>	81,654,845	85,404,697
·			
Liabilities		E 704 400	E 040 00E
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities		5,781,490	5,613,205
beposite and i chomistice bonds		2,331,351	2,143,125
Prepaid Property Taxes and Levies Deferred Revenues - Note 5		3,590,627 3,302,736	3,309,023 8,378,910
Deferred Development Cost Charges - Schedule 4		13,076,954	12,175,325
M.F.A. Debt Reserve - Note 3		1,578,235	1,565,400
Long Term Liability		184,585	207,659
Long Term Debt - Note 6 and Schedule 1		21,634,358	22,813,105
Long Telli Debt - Note o and Scheddie 1	_	21,007,000	22,010,100
		51,480,336	56,205,752
Net Financial Assets		30,174,509	29,198,945
Non Financial Access			
Non-Financial Assets - ₹ ₹ Tangible Capital Assets ≤ Schedule 2		239,707,523	227,894,194
Inventories of Supplies		627,317	661,778
Prepaid Expenses		75,655	305,493
1 Ichaid Exholisco	-	70,000	000,100
	_	240,410,495	228,861,465
Accumulated Surplus	<u>\$</u>	270,585,004	\$ 258,060,410

The accompanying notes to the financial statements and schedules are an integral part of these financial statements.

Chelsea Van de Cappelle, CPA

___ Chief Financial Officer

The City of Salmon Arm Statement of Operations

For The Year Ended December 31		2022		2022		2021***
		Actual		Budget (Note 8)	s ()	Actual (Note 14)
Revenues				₃ 0 %		3
Taxation - Net - Note 9	\$	20,391,047	\$		\$	19,306,833
Transportation Parcel Tax - Note 9		1,234,350		1,229,000		1,226,250
Frontage Tax - Note 9		2,470,163		2,451,695		2,438,988
Grants - Schedule 3		7,241,941		8,237,289		1,822,840
Grants - Other		198,422	4,5	200,355		186,302
Sales of Services		8,301,926	. Te	7,391,610		8,124,053
Licences, Permits and Fines		930,887		811,200		876,199
Rentals, Leases and Franchises		1,056,610		737,945		961,933
Return on Investments		1,858,524		196,195		769,013
Penalties and Interest		235,473		192,500		256,844
Other Revenue		75,615		800		42,964
Developer and Other Contributions	級。	3,451,779		3,332,750		5,381,703
Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Tangible Capital Assets	. 2003. ⁽⁴ ¥	272,535		-		(44,173)
		47,719,272		45,176,559		41,349,749
Expenses	'3					
General Government Services (Schedule 5)		5,373,222		4,631,265		5,700,081
Protective Services		6,044,078		7,250,615		6,118,831
Transportation Services		10,690,169		5,772,335		9,695,360
Environmental, Health and Development Services		2,686,337		2,775,835		2,606,349
Recreation and Cultural Services		4,102,886		4,400,000		3,712,276
Water and Sewer Services		6,297,986		4,877,920		6,477,279
		35,194,678		29,707,970		34,310,176
Annual Surplua						
Annual Surplus		12,524,594		15,468,589		7,039,573
Accumulated Surplus, Beginning of Year		258,060,410		258,060,410		251,020,837
Accumulated Surplûs, End of Year	_\$_	270,585,004	\$	273,528,999	\$	258,060,410

The City of Salmon Arm Statement of Change in Net Financial Assets

For The Year Ended December 31			2022	2022		2021
			Actual	Budget		Actual
				(Note 8)	-4	, g.s ² , _{3,3} , 4
				Series Series	ily el	
Annual Surplus		\$	12,524,594	\$ 15,468,589	\$	7,039,573
Acquisition of Tangible Capital Assets Amortization of Tangible Capital Assets Disposal of Tangible Capital Assets			(20,506,125) 8,608,968 83,829	/(36,427,365) - - -	V 4#***	(15,461,881) 8,196,573 226,993
			711 <u>,2</u> 66	(20,958,776)		1,258
Acquisition of Inventories of Supplies Acquisition of Prepaid Expenses Usage of Inventories of Supplies Usage of Prepaid Expenses	چەر خەر		(627,317) (75,654) 661,778 305,491	- - -		(661,778) (305,491) 486,823 188,099
Net Change in Net Financial Assets	Carlo Salar	Ñ	975,564	(20,958,776)		(291,089)
Net Financial Assets, Beginning of Year			29,198,945	29,198,945		29,490,034
Net Financial Assets, End of Year	A STATE OF THE STA	<u>\$</u>	30,174,509	\$ 8,240,169	\$	29,198,945

The City of Salmon Arm Statement of Cash Flows

and the second s	For The Year Ended December 31	2022	2021
Annual Surplus \$ 12,524,594 \$ 7,039,573 Items Not Involving Cash Actuarial Adjustments \$ 170,4,466 \$ (635,171) Amortization Expense \$ 8,608,968 8,196,573 Developer Contributed Tangible Capital Assets \$ (1,284,769) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4			(Note 14)
Annual Surplus \$ 12,524,594 \$ 7,039,573 Items Not Involving Cash Actuarial Adjustments \$ 170,4,466 \$ (635,171) Amortization Expense \$ 8,608,968 8,196,573 Developer Contributed Tangible Capital Assets \$ (1,284,769) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4	Cash Flows From Operating Activities	. با بغ	a set great
Actuarial Adjustments Amortization Expense Developer Contributed Tangible Capital Assets (Gain) Loss on Disposal of Tangible Capital Assets (Gain) Loss on Disposal of Tangible Capital Assets (Cain) Loss on Disposal of Tangible Capital Assets (1,284,769) (Gain) Loss on Disposal of Tangible Capital Assets (1,284,769) (Atl,173 Changes in Non-Cash Operating Items Accounts Receivable Accounts Payable Deferred Revenues (1,480,937) (1,366,334) Accounts Payable Deferred Revenues (5,076,175) Deferred Development Cost Charges Deposits and Performance Bonds Deposits and Performance Bonds Deposits and Performance Bonds Inventories of Supplies Loan Receivable Deceivable Deposits and Performance Bonds Loan Receivable Deposits and Performance Bonds Deposits and Performance	Annual Surplus	\$ 12,524,594 \$	7,039,573
Amortization Expense 8,608,968 8,196,573 Developer Contributed Tangible Capital Assets (1,284,769) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,019,260) (4,			
Developer Contributed Tangible Capital Assets (1,284,769) (4,019,260) (Gain) Loss on Disposal of Tangible Capital Assets (272,535) 44,173			
Changes in Non-Cash Operating Items			
Accounts Receivable Accounts Payable Deferred Revenues Deferred Revenues Deferred Revenues Deferred Revenues Deferred Revenues Deferred Development Cost Charges Deposits and Performance Bonds Inventories of Supplies Loan Receivable Loan Receivable Loan Receivable Loan Receivable Prepaid Expense Prepaid Property Taxes and Levies Cash Flows From Investing Activity Decrease in Investments Cash Flows From Capital Activity Acquisition of Tangible Capital Assets Cash Flows from Financing Activities Issuance of Long Term Debt Repayment of Long Term Debt Repayment of Long Term Debt Repayment of Long Term Debt Cash, Beginning of Year (1,366,334) 429,940 166,281 12,330,940 188,226 780,024 188,226 780,024 188,226 780,024 188,226 174,956 12,373,973 12,377 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,730,70 12,730,70 12,730,70 12,730,70 12,730,70 12,730,70 12,730,70 12,730,70 12,730,70 12,730,70			
Accounts Receivable Accounts Payable Deferred Revenues Deferred Revenues Deferred Revenues Deferred Revenues Deferred Revenues Deferred Development Cost Charges Deposits and Performance Bonds Inventories for Resale Inventories of Supplies Loan Receivable Loan Receivable Loan Receivable Loan Receivable Prepaid Expense Prepaid Property Taxes and Levies Cash Flows From Investing Activity Decrease in Investments Cash Flows From Capital Activity Proceeds on Disposal of Tangible Capital Assets Cash Flows from Financing Activities Issuance of Long Term Debt Repayment of Year Cash, Beginning of Year (1,366,334) 429,940 166,281 12,330,940 188,226 188,226 780,024 188,226 780,024 188,226 780,024 188,226 177,956 188,237 117,392,373 117,392,373 117,392,373 117,392,373 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,377 117,392,37 117,392,37 117,392,37 117,392,37 117,392,37 117,392,	Changes in Non-Cash Operating Items	A The Control of the	
Deferred Revenues		(1,480,937)	(1,366,334)
Deferred Development Cost Charges 901,629 930,024 Deposits and Performance Bonds 188,226 780,024 Inventories for Resale 4,901 (56,212) Inventories of Supplies 34,462 (174,956) Loan Receivable - 2,333 Long Term Liability (23,074) (23,073) Prepaid Expense 229,837 (117,392) Prepaid Property Taxes and Levies 281,603 178,237 Tengaid Property Taxes and Levies 3,489,509 291,000 Cash Flows From Investing Activity Decrease in Investments 3,489,509 291,000 Cash Flows From Capital Activity Acquisition of Tangible Capital Assets (19,221,356) (11,442,620) Proceeds on Disposal of Tangible Capital Assets (18,864,992) (11,259,800) Cash Flows from Financing Activities Issuance of Long Term Debt 730,000 Repayment of Long Term Debt (1,204,278) (1,204,159) Cash, Beginning of Year (1,749,216) 566,519 Cash, Beginning of Year 2,568,494 2,001,975 Cash Plows from Financing Activities Cash, Beginning of Year 2,568,494 2,001,975 Cash, Beginning of Year 2,568,494 2,001,975 Cash Flows from Financing Activities 2,001,975 Cash, Beginning of Year 2,568,494 2,001		168,281	429,940
Deposits and Performance Bonds 188,226 780,024 Inventories for Resale 4,901 (56,212) Inventories of Supplies 34,462 (174,956) Loan Receivable - 2,333 Long Term Liability (23,074) (23,073) Prepaid Expense 229,837 (117,392) Prepaid Property Taxes and Levies 281,603 178,237 Cash Flows From Investing Activity Decrease in Investments 3,489,509 291,000 Cash Flows From Capital Activity Acquisition of Tangible Capital Assets (19,221,356) (11,442,620) Proceeds on Disposal of Tangible Capital Assets (19,221,356) (11,259,800) Cash Flows from Financing Activities Issuance of Long Term Debt 730,000 Repayment of Long Term Debt (1,204,278) (1,204,159) Cash, Beginning of Year (1,749,216) 566,519 Cash, Beginning of Year 2,568,494 2,001,975			
Inventories for Resale			
Inventories of Supplies			
Loan Receivable			
Long Term Liability (23,074) (23,073) Prepaid Expense 229,837 (117,392) Prepaid Property Taxes and Levies 281,603 178,237 14,100,545 12,739,478 Cash Flows From Investing Activity Decrease in Investments 3,489,509 291,000 Cash Flows From Capital Activity (19,221,356) (11,442,620) Proceeds on Disposal of Tangible Capital Assets (19,221,356) (11,442,620) Proceeds on Disposal of Tangible Capital Assets 356,364 182,820 Cash Flows from Financing Activities 18,864,992) (11,259,800) Cash Flows from Financing Activities 18,864,992) (11,259,800) Repayment of Long Term Debt 730,000 - Repayment of Long Term Debt (1,204,278) (1,204,159) (Decrease) Increase In Cash During Year (1,749,216) 566,519 Cash, Beginning of Year 2,568,494 2,001,975		34,462	
Prepaid Expense Prepaid Property Taxes and Levies 229,837 (117,392) 281,603 178,237 (117,392) 281,603 178,237 Cash Flows From Investing Activity Decrease in Investments 3,489,509 291,000 291,000 Cash Flows From Capital Activity Acquisition of Tangible Capital Assets (19,221,356) (11,442,620) (11,442,620) (11,259,800) Proceeds on Disposal of Tangible Capital Assets (18,864,992) (11,259,800) Cash Flows from Financing Activities Issuance of Long Term Debt Repayment of Long Term Debt (1,204,278) (1,204,159) 730,000 (1,204,278) (1,204,159) (Decrease) Increase In Cash During Year (1,749,216) 566,519 Cash, Beginning of Year 2,568,494 2,001,975		- (00.074)	
Prepaid Property Taxes and Levies 281,603 178,237 14,100,545 12,739,478 14,100,545 12,739,478			
Cash Flows From Investing Activity 3,489,509 291,000 Cash Flows From Capital Activity (19,221,356) (11,442,620) Acquisition of Tangible Capital Assets (19,221,356) (11,442,620) Proceeds on Disposal of Tangible Capital Assets 356,364 182,820 Cash Flows from Financing Activities (18,864,992) (11,259,800) Cash Flows from Financing Activities 730,000 - Issuance of Long Term Debt (1,204,278) (1,204,159) Repayment of Long Term Debt (1,204,278) (1,204,159) (Decrease) Increase In Cash During Year (1,749,216) 566,519 Cash, Beginning of Year 2,568,494 2,001,975			
Cash Flows From Investing Activity. 3,489,509 291,000 Cash Flows From Capital Activity. (19,221,356) (11,442,620) Acquisition of Tangible Capital Assets 356,364 182,820 Proceeds on Disposal of Tangible Capital Assets (18,864,992) (11,259,800) Cash Flows from Financing Activities Issuance of Long Term Debt 730,000 - Repayment of Long Term Debt (1,204,278) (1,204,159) (Decrease) Increase In Cash During Year (1,749,216) 566,519 Cash, Beginning of Year 2,568,494 2,001,975	Frepaid Froperty Taxes and Levies	201,003	170,237
Decrease in Investments 3,489,509 291,000 Cash Flows From Capital Activity		14,100,545	12,739,478
Cash Flows From Capital Activity Acquisition of Tangible Capital Assets Proceeds on Disposal of Tangible Capital Assets (19,221,356) (11,442,620) Proceeds on Disposal of Tangible Capital Assets (18,864,992) (11,259,800) Cash Flows from Financing Activities Issuance of Long Term Debt Repayment of Long Term Debt (1,204,278) (1,204,159) (474,278) (1,204,159) (Decrease) Increase In Cash During Year (1,749,216) 566,519 Cash, Beginning of Year 2,568,494 2,001,975			
Acquisition of Tangible Capital Assets (19,221,356) (11,442,620) Proceeds on Disposal of Tangible Capital Assets 356,364 182,820 (18,864,992) (11,259,800) Cash Flows from Financing Activities 730,000 - Issuance of Long Term Debt 730,000 - Repayment of Long Term Debt (1,204,278) (1,204,159) (Decrease) Increase In Cash During Year (1,749,216) 566,519 Cash, Beginning of Year 2,568,494 2,001,975	Decrease in Investments	3,489,509	291,000
Proceeds on Disposal of Tangible Capital Assets (18,864,992) (11,259,800) Cash Flows from Financing Activities Issuance of Long Term Debt Repayment of Long Term Debt (1,204,278) (1,204,159) (Decrease) Increase In Cash During Year (1,749,216) 566,519 Cash, Beginning of Year 2,568,494 2,001,975			
Cash Flows from Financing Activities Issuance of Long Term Debt Repayment of Long Term Debt (1,204,278) (1,204,159) (Decrease) Increase In Cash During Year (1,749,216) (1,749,216) (1,749,216) (1,749,216) (2,001,975)			
Cash Flows from Financing Activities 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000 730,000	Proceeds on Disposal of Tangible Capital Assets	356,364	182,820
Issuance of Long Term Debt 730,000 -		(18,864,992)	(11,259,800)
Issuance of Long Term Debt 730,000 -	Cash Flows from Financing Activities		
Repayment of Long Term Debt (1,204,278) (1,204,159) (Decrease) Increase In Cash During Year (1,749,216) 566,519 Cash, Beginning of Year 2,568,494 2,001,975	Issuance of Long Term Debt	730,000	-
(Decrease) Increase In Cash During Year (1,749,216) 566,519 Cash, Beginning of Year 2,568,494 2,001,975	Repayment of Long Term Debt		(1,204,159)
Cash, Beginning of Year 2,568,494 2,001,975		(474,278)	(1,204,159)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(Decrease) Increase In Cash During Year	(1,749,216)	566,519
Cash, End of Year \$ 819,278 \$ 2,568,494	Cash, Beginning of Year	2,568,494	2,001,975
	Cash, End of Year	\$ 819,278 \$	2,568,494

Notes to the Financial Statements

December 31, 2022

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Nature of Business

The City of Salmon Arm (the "City") is incorporated under the laws of British Columbia and is engaged in the operation of a municipality.

Basis of Presentation

It is the City's policy to follow Canadian generally accepted accounting principles. The financial statements include the accounts of all funds of the City. All inter fund transactions have been eliminated. The statements have been prepared by management using guidelines issued by the Public Sector Accounting Board (PSAB).

Accrual Accounting

The accrual method for reporting revenues and expenses has been used. Revenues are recognized in the period in which the transactions or events occur that give rise to the revenues. Expenses are recognized in the period in which the goods or services are acquired and a liability is incurred.

Revenue Recognition

Taxes are recorded at estimated amounts when they meet the definition of an asset, have been authorized and the taxable event occurs. For property taxes, the taxable event is the period for which the tax is levied. Levies improsed by other taxing authorities are not included as taxes for municipal purposes.

As taxes recorded are initially based on management's best estimate of the taxes that will be received, it is possible that changes in future conditions, such as reassessments due to audits, appeals and court decisions, could result in a change in the amount of tax revenue recognized. Taxes receivable are recognized net of an allowance for anticipated uncollectable amounts. Sale of services and user fee revenues are recognized when the service or product is provided by the City.

Financial Instruments

Financial instruments are recorded at fair value when acquired or issued. In subsequent periods, equities traded in active markets and derivatives are reported at fair value, with any unrealized gains or losses reported in income. All other financial instruments are subsequently recorded at cost or amortized cost less impairment, if applicable. Financial assets are tested for impairment when changes in the circumstances indicate the assets could be impaired. Transaction costs on the acquisition, sale or issue of financial instruments are measured subsequently at fair value are expensed as incurred. All other financial instruments are adjusted by transaction costs incred on the acquisition or issue. These costs are amortized using the straight-line method or effective interest rate method.

Notes to the Financial Statements

December 31, 2022

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies - Continued

Grants and Government Transfers

When the City is the recipient, government transfers are recognized as revenue when the transfer is authorized and any eligibility criteria are met, except to the extent that transfer stipulations give rise to an obligation that meets the definition of a liability. Transfers are recognized as deferred revenue when transfer stipulations give rise to a liability. Transfer revenue is recognized in the statement of operations as the stipulation liabilities are settled.

When the City is the transferor, government transfers are recognized as an expense when they are authorized and all eligibility criteria have been met by the recipient.

Deferred Revenue

Funds received for specific purposes which are externally restricted by legislation, regulation or agreement and are not available for general municipal purposes are accounted for as deferred revenue on the statement of financial position. The revenue is recognized in the statement of operations in the year in which it is used for the specified purpose.

Development Cost Charges

Development cost charges (DCC) collected to pay for capital costs due to development are recorded as deferred revenue. DCC's are recognized as revenue during the period in which the related development costs are incurred.

Non-Financial Assets

Non-financial assets are not available to discharge existing liabilities and are held for use in the provision of services. They have useful lives extending beyond the current year and are not intended for sale in the ordinary course of operations.

Tangible Capital Assets and Amortization

Tangible capital assets are recorded at cost less accumulated amortization. Cost includes all cost directly attributable to the acquisition or construction of the tangible capital asset, including transportation, site preparation, design, engineering, and legal fees. Contributed tangible capital assets are recorded at fair value at the time of contribution, with a corresponding amount recorded as revenue. Amortization is recorded on a straight-line basis over the estimated life of the tangible capital asset commencing once the asset is available for productive use as follows:

Buildings	10 to 50 years
Machinery and Equipment	5 to 25 years
Vehicles	10 to 25 years
Information Technology Infrastructure	3 to 10 years
Parks Infrastructure	10 to 100 years
Utility Infrastructure	20 to 70 years
Transportation Infrastructure	10 to 75 years

Notes to the Financial Statements

December 31, 2022

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies - Continued

Inventories

Inventories are stated at cost. Cost is generally determined on a first-in, first-out basis. Inventories for resale are classified as financial assets. Inventories of supplies are classified as non-financial assets.

Intangible Assets

Intangible assets include works of art and historic assets located throughout City Hall. They are not reflected in these consolidated financial statements.

Reserves

Reserves for future expenditures are non-statutory reserves which represent an appropriation of surplus for specific purposes. Transfers to reserves for future expenditures represent amounts set aside to finance future projects and accumulations for specific purposes.

Statutory reserve funds are restricted by the Community Charter and associated Municipal Bylaws. Statutory reserve funds are funded 100% by cash and investments.

Loan Guarantees

The City has guaranteed a loan to assist the Salmon Arm Tennis Club in the financing and construction of an Indoor Tennis Facility. When it is determined that a loss is likely, a provision for loss is recorded. The provision is determined using the best estimates available and taking into consideration the principal amount outstanding, any guaranteed accrued and unpaid interest, any amounts recoverable from the borrower and from the sale of assets pledged as security, and all known circumstances. The provision for loan losses is reviewed by management on an annual basis.

Long Term Debt

Long term debt is recorded net of any sinking fund balances. Debt charges, including interest, are charged to current operations. Interest charges are accrued for the period from the date of the last interest payment to the end of the year.

Employee Future Benefits

The City participates in a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan, however, sufficient information is not available to use defined benefit accounting. Therefore, the City accounts for the plan as if it were a defined contribution plan. As such, no pension liability is included in the City's financial statements and contributions are recognized as an expense in the year to which they relate. All full-time employees are eligible to participate in the plan. Contributions are a defined amount based upon a set percentage of salary.

Notes to the Financial Statements

December 31, 2022

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies - Continued

Contaminated Sites

Governments are required to accrue a liability for the costs to remediate a contaminated site. Liabilities are recognized when an environmental standard exists, contamination exceeds the standard, the government has responsibility for remediation, future economic benefits will be given up and a reasonable estimate can be made.

Management has assessed its potential liabilities under the new standard including sites that are no longer in productive use and sites which the City accepts responsibility. There were no such sites that had contamination in excess of an environmental standard which required remediation at this time, therefore no liability was recognized as at December 31, 2022.

Budget Figures

The budget figures are from the Annual Budget Bylaw adopted on or before May 15 of each year. They have been reallocated to conform to PSAS financial statement presentation. Subsequent amendments have been made by Council to reflect changes in the budget as required by law.

))

Use of Estimates

The preparation of the financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from management's best estimates as additional information becomes available in the future. Significant estimates in these financial statements include the valuation of accounts receivable, useful life and amortization of tangible capital assets and contingent liabilities.

2. Investments

Investments of \$73,554,609 (2021 - \$77,044,118) are deposited with the Municipal Finance Authority and are held in a money market fund. The interest rate as at December 31, 2022 was approximately 1.93% (2021 – 0.15%). The City holds three \$100,000 Royal Bank debenture bonds due in 2083 with a floating interest rate. All investments are recorded at cost; the fair market value at December 31, 2022 was \$73,854,610 (2021 - \$77,344,118).

Notes to the Financial Statements

December 31, 2022

3. Reserves - Municipal Finance Authority

The City issues the majority of its debt instruments through the Municipal Finance Authority. As a condition of these borrowings, a portion of the debenture proceeds are withheld as cash deposits by the Municipal Finance Authority as a Debt Reserve Fund. The City also executes demand notes in connection with each debenture whereby the City may be required to loan certain amounts to the Municipal Finance Authority. These demand notes are contingent in nature.

The details of the cash deposits and demand notes at the year end are as follows:

	Dem	nand Notes	Cash Deposits	 Total
General Fund Water Fund Sewer Fund	\$	488,419 369,407 132,947	\$ 322,990 189,561 74,911	\$ 811,409 558,968 207,858
Total Long Term Debt	\$	990,773	\$ 587,462	\$ 1,578,235

4. Loan Receivable

The City has entered into a loan agreement with the Salmon Arm Tennis Club to assist in the financing of an Indoor Tennis Facility at 3440 Okanagan Avenue SE, Salmon Arm, BC. The outstanding balance at December 31, 2022 was \$168,000 (2021 - \$168,000). The loan bears interest at 0%, with monthly payments of \$583 recommencing January 15, 2024 until December 2047.

5. Deferred Revenue

	Mª	2021	 Inflow	Outflow	Interest	2022
BC Buildings Corporation Community Works Fund Recycling User Fee Rebate Grants Other		691,817 6,737,350 245,757 200,000 503,986	\$ - 837,156 256,193 195,378 330,819	\$ (401,492) \$ (5,574,516) (245,757) (100,000) (503,986)	- 130,031 - -	\$ 290,325 2,130,021 256,193 295,378 330,819
Total Deferred Revenues	\$	8,378,910	\$ 1,619,546	\$ (6,825,751) \$	130,031	\$ 3,302,736

Included in deferred revenue is a prepayment amount of \$290,325 (2021 - \$691,817) received from British Columbia Buildings Corporation for future rental of the Law Courts facility to be used for annual rent payments. Deferred revenue amounts of \$2,130,021 (2021 - \$6,737,350) have been received under the Community Works Fund for future restricted capital projects.

Notes to the Financial Statements

December 31, 2022

6. Long Term Debt

Future principle requirements, not including sinking fund additions, on existing debt:

	<u>G</u>	eneral Fund	Water Fund	Sewer Fund	Total
2023	\$	729,405	471,439	9 \$ 150,688 \$	1,351,532
2024	,	553,332	471,439		1,088,421
2025		553,332	471,439	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	1,088,421
2026		553,332	471,439	63,650	1,088,421
2027		553,332	418,212	2 <u> </u>	1,035,194
2028 and thereafter		4,708,010	540,962		5,758,171
		7,650,743	2,844,930		11,410,160
Actuarial Adjustment		7,320,982	2,292,922	610,294	10,224,198
Total Long Term Debt	\$	14,971,725	5,137,852	2 \$ 1,524,781 \$	21,634,358

7. Contingent Liabilities and Commitments

Pension Liabilities

The City of Salmon Arm and its employees contribute to the Municipal Pension Plan (a jointly trusteed pension plan). The board of trustees, representing plan members and employers, is responsible for administering the plan, including investment of assets and administration of benefits. The plan is a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan. Basic pension benefits provided are based on a formula. As at December 31, 2021, the plan has about 227,000 active members and approximately 118,000 retired members. Active members include approximately 42,000 contributors from local governments.

Every three years, an actuarial valuation is performed to assess the financial position of the plan and adequacy of plan funding. The actuary determines an appropriate combined employer and member contribution rate to fund the plan. The actuary's calculated contribution rate is based on the entry-age normal cost method, which produces the long-term rate of member and employer contributions sufficient to provide benefits for average future entrants to the plan. This rate may be adjusted for the amortization of any actuarial funding surplus and will be adjusted for the amortization of any unfunded actuarial liability.

The most recent valuation for the Municipal Pension Plan as at December 31, 2021, indicated a \$3,761 million funding surplus for basic pension benefits on a going concern basis.

The City of Salmon Arm paid \$623,409 (2021 - \$695,051) for employer contributions while employees contributed \$571,317 (2021 - \$599,022) to the plan in fiscal 2022.

The next valuation will be as at December 31, 2024, with results available in 2025.

Employers participating in the plan record their pension expense as the amount of employer contributions made during the fiscal year (defined contribution pension plan accounting). This is because the plan records accrued liabilities and accrued assets for the plan in aggregate, resulting in no consistent and reliable basis for allocating the obligation, assets and cost to the individual employers participating in the plan.

Notes to the Financial Statements

December 31, 2022

7. Contingent Liabilities and Commitments - Continued

Columbia Shuswap Regional District

Columbia Shuswap Regional District (the "Regional District") debt is, under the provisions of the Local Government Act, a joint and several liability of the Regional District and each member municipality within the Regional District, including the City of Salmon Arm. The loan agreements with the Regional District and the Municipal Finance Authority provide that, if at any time the scheduled payments provided for in the agreements are not sufficient to meet the Authority's obligations with respect to such borrowing, the resulting deficiency becomes a liability of the member municipalities.

Contractual Obligation

The City has entered into a contract with the Shuswap Recreation Society to manage the Recreation and Shaw Centres and is contingently liable for deficits incurred when expenses exceed revenues. The City provides an annual provision for the operation and maintenance of these facilities.

Other

The City is the defendant in various lawsuits. In the opinion of management, the overall estimation of loss is not determinable. These claims have not been provided for in the consolidated financial statements. Settlement, if any, made with respect to these actions, would be expected to be accounted for as a charge to expenditures in the period in which realization is known.

Equipment Leases

The City is the lessee of a postage machine valued at approximately \$14,363 excluding taxes. The lease terms are March 2019 to February 2024. The City has no equity in the leased equipment, and the lease payments are disclosed as operating expenses of the year in which they are paid.

Future annual lease payments are as follows:

2023 \$ 2,873° 2024 *4*78

Guarantor Agreement

The City has entered into an agreement to act as a loan guarantor to assist the Salmon Arm Tennis Club in the financing of an Indoor Tennis Facility at 3440 Okanagan Avenue SE, Salmon Arm, BC. The outstanding balance at December 31, 2022 was \$729,929 (2021 - \$746,949). The loan bears interest at 4.47% (2021 - 4.47%) repayable in monthly instalments of \$4,156. The loan has a term of 25 years and is secured by the assets of the Tennis Club and an indemnity agreement from the City.

Notes to the Financial Statements

December 31, 2022

8. Budget

The City of Salmon Arm 2022 to 2026 Financial Plan Bylaw No. 4524 (Financial Plan Bylaw) was adopted by Council on April 25, 2022. The Financial Plan Bylaw was prepared utilizing a budget method consistent with Local Governments while the actual operating results have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of PSAS. The Financial Plan Bylaw was prepared on a modified accrual basis while the actual operating results utilizing PSAS requirements were prepared on a full accrual basis. The Financial Plan Bylaw projected the use of Reserve Fund transfers and prior year surpluses to balance the Financial Plan. PSAS requires that the actual operating results capitalize all tangible capital expenditures and that an amortization expense for tangible capital assets be included. The Financial Plan Bylaw expenses all tangible capital expenditures as opposed to including an amortization expense. As a result, the Financial Plan Bylaw figures presented in the Statements of Operations and Change in Net Financial Debt represent the Financial Plan Bylaw adopted by Council on April 25, 2022 with adjustments as follows:

Financial Plan Bylaw	\$	-
Add:		
Capital Grants		7,399,839
Capital Expenditures		36,427,365
Debt Repayment		1,304,380
Transfer to Reserve Accounts		2,058,145
Transfer to Reserve Funds		1,095,000
Transfer from DCC Reserve Funds		768,750
Other Developer Contributions		2,564,000
Less:		
Transfer from Prior Year Surplus		(397,680)
Transfer from Reserve Accounts		(2,736,945)
Transfer to Capital Reserve Accounts		(33,014,265)
Durland Country and Challeng Challeng	•	45 400 500
Budget Surplus as per Statement of Operations	<u>\$</u>	15,468,589

The City of Salmon Arm Notes to the Financial Statements

December 31, 2022

Taxation

Taxation revenue comprises the following amounts raised less transfers to other governments:

	2022	2021
Taxes Collected:	8 221	
Property Taxes	\$ 33,241,163	
Transportation Parcel Tax	1,234,350	1,226,250
Frontage Tax - Water	1,484,444	1,468,830
Frontage Tax - Sewer	985,719	970,158
1% Utility Tax	316,974	317,463
170 Chilly Tark	37,262,650	35,648,930
Collections for Other Governments		
Province of BC (School Taxes)	9,345,759	8,895,657
BC Assessment Authority	227,169	207,261
Regional Hospital District	1,533,230	1,549,439
Columbia Shuswap Regional District	1,089,786	1,071,463
Okanagan Regional Library	766,363	756,341
Municipal Finance Authority	1,194	939
Downtown Improvement Area	203,589	195,759
5 th	13,167,090	12,676,859
Net Taxes Available for Municipal Purposes	\$ 24,095,560	\$ 22,972,071

10. Trust Funds

Trust funds are not included in the City's Financial Statements. The City administers a Cemetery Maintenance Fund for the perpetual care and maintenance of the City owned and operated cemeteries. As at December 31, 2022, the Trust Fund balance is \$479,900 (2021 - \$442,861).

Notes to the Financial Statements

December 31, 2022

11. Segment Reporting

The City of Salmon Arm is a municipal government that provides a range of services to its citizens. The City is governed by an elected Council comprised of a Mayor and six (6) Councillors whose authority is set out in the Community Charter and Local Government Act. For management reporting purposes, the City's operations and activities are organized and reported by Fund. The General Fund has been further segmented for the purpose of recording specific activities to attain certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions or limitations.

City services are provided by departments and their activities are reported in these funds. Certain departments have been separately disclosed in the segmented information, along with the services they provide, as follows:

General Government Services - Legislative Services, Information Services, Customer Service, Financial Services and Human Resources. Legislative Services is responsible for the statutory obligations under the Community Charter and Local Government Act and provides the legal and administrative support to City Council. It is responsible for recording resolutions, decisions and minutes of Council to allow the direction and policies of Council to be carried out. Legislative Services manages the City's property and liability insurance portfolio, freedom of information inquiries, municipal elections and referendums, the corporate document management system, City Policy Manual and completion of the City's Annual Report and Civic Calendar. The role of the Information Services is to provide reliable, stable and current technology systems to all City departments. Information Services maintains all servers workstations, firewalls, printers, digital cameras, scanners, telephones, cellular phones, pagers, security systems, Geographic Information Systems (GIS) and the corporate website. Customer Service recognizes the importance of its customers and endeavours to provide quality services in a timely and efficient manner to reflect the growing and changing needs of our citizens. Customer Service representatives provide information and service in building inspection, cash payments, taxation, transit, pet and business licensing, etc. Financial Services provides financial expertise, information, guidance and advice on day-to-day operational matters to internal and external customers. Financial Services develops financial policies and procedures which assist Council and guide staff in shaping the direction of the City. Financial Services provides accurate and full disclosure on the financial affairs of the City as set out in the Community Charter and Local Government Act. This information includes annual municipal reporting forms perational and capital budgets, setting of annual property tax and water and sewer rates, annual financial statements, long term financial plan, investments, public bodies report, etc. Long term growth management strategies such as the Long Term Financial Plan, Five (5) Year Capital Plan, and the Long Term Equipment and Infrastructure Replacement Plans are developed and implemented to better plan for our community. Human Resources is responsible for all issues surrounding the employees of the City of Salmon Arm. It represents the City in union negotiations and is key in setting human resource policies and procedures. Human Resources encourages and coordinates staff development, training and recognition programs to better and more efficiently deliver services to the community and plays a major role in recruiting, transferring, promoting and retaining the best people for the job.

Notes to the Financial Statements

December 31, 2022

11. Segment Reporting - Continued

Protective Services - Fire Prevention and Suppression, Police Protection, Bylaw Enforcement, Building Inspection, Business Licensing and Animal Control Services. The City provides community-based fire prevention and suppression services and responds to a geographical area of 185 square kilometres. It provides fire protection services to approximately 6,559 properties (residential, commercial, etc.) and inspection services to approximately 1,050 buildings. Fire Prevention and Suppression encompasses a Rescue Team designed, pursuant to WorkSafe BC, to provide rescue services to municipal employees who work in areas where identifiable hazards are present and manages the City Safety Program. The Police Department strives to provide a quality service to the community which includes calls for service; proactive enforcement and interaction with the community to gain insight into community concerns so that policing priorities may be set. Salmon Arm is policed by the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. Bylaw Enforcement encompasses all matters relating to the enforcement of City bylaws, and for the maintenance and accuracy of all files on matters relating to court actions on behalf of the City of Salmon Arm. Building Inspection addresses residential, commercial, institutional and industrial building construction within the City. The focus is to provide the public and the building industry with high quality service such that the structural integrity of the buildings constructed conform to the requirements of the BC Building Code and zoning, building and servicing bylaws and are safe for their intended purpose. Business Licensing is responsible for reviewing and issuing business licenses within the City. Business applications and premises are inspected to ensure that they are safe for the public and that they meet zoning bylaw requirements. Animal Control enforces the Animal Control regulations within the City and the issuance of dog licenses.

Transportation Services – This function is comprised of engineering, public works (transit, roadway systems, bridge repair, storm drainage, sidewalks, boulevards, street lighting, airport, downtown parking, etc.) utilities, parks, municipal facilities, marina/wharf, garage, vehicle and equipment fleet and cemeteries and provides a broad spectrum of services to the community. These services are provided in a participative fashion between City Council, the public, management and employees in a safe, effective, efficient and financially responsible manner. Transportation Services is responsible for the maintenance of over 224 kilometres (excluding the Trans Canada Highway and Highway 97B) of roadway, 71 kilometres of sidewalk, as well as, 126 kilometres of storm sewer complete with retention ponds and currently operates a +/- 70 unit municipal fleet of major vehicles and equipment.

Environmental, Health and Development Services – Development Services, Community Development Services and Public Health and Welfare Services. Development Services provides community planning, subdivision and development application facilitation. Taking into account various Council approved policies, bylaws, and procedures, it provides Council with professional advice on land use planning issues and is the coordinating department for the processing and approval of development applications to meet the community's objectives. It also provides advice to other City departments, community and business groups, developers, property owners, and citizens. It is responsible for the creation and recommendation of bylaws, policies and procedures to maintain the community's quality of life. Community Development Services provides services regarding environmental concerns, heritage matters, etc. Public Health and Welfare Services provides cemetery services to the citizens of the City.

Notes to the Financial Statements

December 31, 2022

11. Segment Reporting - Continued

Recreational and Cultural Services - Recreational and Leisure Services (Multi-Use Facility, Auditorium and Pool), and Park and Wharf Services. Recreational and Leisure Services' mandate is to provide diverse family and adult oriented recreational activities with a view of promoting active living and quality of life in the community. The City strives to maximize the productivity of resources, to provide good cost recovery of the taxpayers' dollars and provide affordable recreational opportunities for the citizens of Salmon Arm. The Multi-Use Facility promotes community events and concerts, in addition to, hockey, ringette, speed skating, and figure skating. The Recreation Centre provides a wide range of services from pool and facility rentals, racquetball and squash, weight training, programming, etc. to promote the health and wellness of our citizens. Recreational programming such as scuba diving, summer French and music lessons, canoeing, babysitter courses, and summer soccer camps are all components of this function. The Parks and Wharf Services is proud to promote community pride in parks through the use and enjoyment of our many green spaces and natural amenities through carefully managed maintenance and improvement of park facilities. It projects a positive impression for citizens and visitors by ensuring that facilities, parks and playing fields are safe, clean and well-maintained while at the same time protecting the environment for future generations. The City maintains seven hundred fifty four (754) hectares of park land; this includes developed, natural, and passive parks, marinas, wharves, beaches, walking trails, lawn bowling, horseshoes and playing fields. Parks receive ongoing maintenance such as turf management, hanging flower baskets, downtown flower planters, irrigation systems, general park maintenance (bathrooms, garbage control), parkland design and construction, special events and sports field construction. The City works closely with community groups to achieve localized objectives such as neighbourhood parks where the efforts and contributions of local business owners, property owners, volunteers and the City come together to enhance and build new parks.

Utilities

The Utilities function, through a schedule of systematic new improvements, upgrades and replacements, strives to maintain and improve the efficient delivery and the high quality of water and sanitary sewer services to the community. It plays an integral role in maintaining the health, safety and well-being of the community.

The Water and Sewer Utilities are self-liquidating funds which must provide for their own revenues through fees, taxes and other charges to support the expenditures required to operate and maintain infrastructure into the future.

Water Utility Services – This Utility function provides for the delivery of safe drinking water to the citizens of Salmon Arm. The municipal water system consists of two main raw water sources, chlorine treatment systems for the water sources and an extensive water pumping, distribution and storage system. The City's water supply is by way of three (3) sources: East Canoe Creek at Metford Dam, Shuswap Lake at Canoe Beach and a minor water supply from Rumball Creek for irrigation at the Mt. Ida Cemetery. Treatment of the water sources (except Rumball Creek) is by primary disinfection with chlorine. The distribution system includes approximately 205 km of watermain varying in diameter from 100mm to 1000mm. The City waterworks system provides quality water through a gravity and pump system. The primary water sources are from Shuswap Lake 80% and East Canoe Creek – 20%. The waterworks system is relatively complex and is comprised of eight (8) zones, eight hundred sixty one (861) hydrants, seven (7) pumping stations, fourteen (14) reservoirs, and one (1) dam with a total storage capacity of 33,144 cubic metres and over 6,200 connections. The treatment process utilizes chlorination for the purposes of disinfection. The water supply consistently meets the Canadian Drinking Water Guidelines, BC Drinking Water Protection Act and the Safe Drinking Water Regulations.

Notes to the Financial Statements

December 31, 2022

11. Segment Reporting - Continued

Sewer Utility Services – The City provides effective collection and treatment of waste water to meet the guidelines set by the Ministry of Environment to protect the public and the environment. It operates both the treatment plant and seven (7) lift stations safely and at optimum efficiency. The sanitary sewer system has approximately 130 kilometres of mainline and 5,316 service connections.

The accounting policies used in these segments are consistent with those followed in preparation of the consolidated financial statements as disclosed in our Basis of Presentation Policy: For additional information, see the Consolidated Schedule of Segment Disclosure (Schedule 5).

12. Commitments

The City has entered into various agreements and contracts for services for periods ranging from one to five years.

13. Future Accounting Changes

Effective January 1, 2023, the City will be required to apply the new PSAS standard PS 3280 Asset Retirement Obligations. Under this standard, a liability for an asset retirement obligation is recognized when there is a legal obligation to incur retirement costs in relation to a tangible capital asset; the past transaction or event giving rise to the liability has occured; it is expected that future economic benefits will be given up and a reasonable estimate of the amount can be made. To ensure these obligations are captured, the City will continue its work on establishing reliable estimates of the future liabilities related to these obligations.

14. Comparative Figures

Certain comparative figures have been reclassified to conform to current year's presentation.

The City of Salmon Arm Schedule 1 - Long Term Debt

 $f_{A_{1}P_{\sqrt{n}/2}},$

As at December 31

Description	Bylaw Number	Maturity Date	Interest Rate		Balance utstanding 2022		Balance Outstanding 2021
					A. Care	7	
General Fund							
	3184	2023	2.250	\$,	22 026	\$	44,761
Fire Hall and Little Mountain		2023	5.950	⊅ //	22,926	Ф	
City Hall and Law Courts	3334 3479			173g	5,708,016		6,049,548
City Hall and Law Courts		2035	0.973 1.421	0	427,118		449,570
Blackburn Park	3569	2027			103,411		121,769
Underpass 20/21 Street	3758	2029	2.250		1,104,104		1,238,518
New Cemetery	4048	2040	2.750		816,277		848,468
Blackburn Park Improvement	4072	2035	2.750		362,456		384,190
Drainage Improvements	4244	2023	⁶ ≪P - 1.0		167,000		334,000
Airport Taxiway Charlie	4289	2040	1.990		774,750		810,223
Ross Street Underpass	4500	2049	2,240		4,955,667		5,073,854
Property Acquisition	4549	2026	P - 1.0		530,000		-
	ž.,	**************************************		\$	14,971,725	\$	15,354,901
	1.0% 1.00%	and the second			, ,		.0,00.,00.
Water Fund							
Water	3458	2025	1.530	\$	138,889	\$	170,338
Water	3551	2026	1.530	•	284,455	•	348,865
Water	<i>,</i> 3576	2028	2.650		3,471,531		3,974,775
Water	[%] 3816	2030	1.280		1,006,305		1,113,719
Water	3793	2041	1.470		36,671		38,015
Water	4502	2026	P - 1.0		200,000		- '
				_			
					5,137,851	\$	5,645,712
Sauran Franci							
Sewer Fund	9007	2022	2 250	æ	240 044	\$	400 400
Sewer	3207 4054	2023	2.250	\$	219,941	Ф	429,409
Sewer	4051	2035	2.750		1,304,841		1,383,083
Set a second					1,524,782		1,812,492
C.					.,02.,,.02	····	1,012,102
e de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la co				\$	21,634,358	\$	22,813,105
1. 79a				Ψ_	<u> </u>	Ψ.	22,010,100

The gross interest paid relating to the above noted debt was \$1,261,464 (2021 - \$1,257,658).

The City of Salmon Arm Schedule 2 - Schedule of Tangible Capital Assets

As at December 31		2022		2021
General Fund			<i>\$</i> -100	and the same
Land	\$	40,127,936	\$.	40,190,839
Buildings	,	21,620,292		22,063,630
Machinery and Equipment		6,383,875	s.d	4,505,548
Vehicles		2,370,849		2,404,588
Information Technology Infrastructure		450,081		391,114
Parks Infrastructure		5,973,306		5,492,948
Utility Infrastructure	io,	12,965,584		13,274,023
Transportation Infrastructure	(0.5 E)	€ 69,084,430		70,209,409
Work in Progress	<u> </u>	17,304,490		6,008,368
	· /*	176,280,843		164,540,467
Water Fund				
Buildings	\$	12,176,811	\$	12,496,680
Machinery and Equipment	•	1,475,927	•	1,483,617
Information Technology Infrastructure		99,362		115,461
Utility Infrastructure		20,645,522		20,775,276
Work in Progress	····-	1,277,509		647,298
		35,675,131		35,518,332
Sewer Fund				
Buildings ()	\$	12,484,022	\$	12,852,358
Machinery and Equipment		173,840		149,665
Information Technology Infrastructure		42,895		47,744
Utility Infrastructure		13,756,702		13,886,149
Work in Progress		1,294,090		899,479
		27,751,549		27,835,395
	<u>\$</u>	239,707,523	\$	227,894,194

The City of Salmon Arm Schedule 2 - Schedule of Tangible Capital Assets

For The Year Ended December 31	Land	Buildings	Machinery and Equipment	Vehicles	Information Technology Infrastructure	Parks Infrastructure		Transportation Infrastructure	Work In Progress	2022 Total
Cost Balance, Beginning of Year Additions Work In Progress Completed Disposals	\$ 40,190,839 20,926 - (83,829)	75,008,416 236,401 207,367	\$ 10,580,656 2,614,516 - (179,158)	\$ 5,833,638 273,200 - (226,498)	\$ 2,087,218 150,344 -	17,703 795,489 -	· 543,454	\$ 138,120,162 3,099,536 17,696	\$ 7,555,145 13,550,046 (1,229,102)	\$ 367,978,808 20,506,126 (489,485)
Balance, End of Year	40,127,936	75,452,184	13,016,014	5,880,340	2,237,562	12,499,812	77,668,118	141,237,394	19,876,089	387,995,449
Accumulated Amortization Balance, Beginning of Year Amortization Disposals	- -	27,595,748 1,575,311	4,441,826 719,704 (179,158)	3,429,050 306,939 (226,498)	112,325		28,980,666 1,319,644 -	67,910,753 4,242,211 -	- - -	140,084,614 8,608,968 (405,656)
Balance, End of Year	_	29,171,059	4,982,371	3,509,491	1,645,224	6,526,506	30,300,310	72,152,964		148,287,926
Net Book Value, End of Year	\$ 40,127,936	46,281,125	\$ 8,033,642	\$ 2,370,849	\$ 592,338	\$ 5,973,306	\$ 47,367,808	\$ 69,084,430	\$19,876,089	\$ 239,707,523
For the Year Ended December 31	Land	Buildings	Machinery and Equipment	Vehicles	Information Technology Infrastructure	Parks Infrastructure	Utility Infrastructure	Transportation Infrastructure	Work In Progress	2021 Total
Cost Balance, Beginning of Year Additions Work In Progress Completed Disposals	\$ 40,190,839 \$ - - -	74,712,103 73,282 223,031	\$ 9,702,696- 1,253,587 (375,627)	\$5,682,168 199,794 - (48,324)	\$ 1,876,106 211,112 -	\$ 11,361,510 325,110 - -	\$ 75,271,726 1,249,059 395,329	\$ 132,271,271 5,848,891 -	\$ 1,872,461 6,301,044 (618,360)	\$ 352,940,880 15,461,879 (423,951)
Balance, End of Year	40,190,839	75,008,416	10,580,656	5,833,638	2,087,218	11,686,620	76,916,114	138,120,162	7,555,145	367,978,808
Accumulated Amortization Balance, Beginning of Year Amortization Disposals	-	26,035,154 1,560,594	3,974,424 616,036 (148,634)	3,178,957 298,417 (48,324)	1,442,545 90,354 -	5,886,638 307,034 -	27,687,025 1,293,641	63,880,256 4,030,497 -	- - -	132,084,999 8,196,573 (196,958)
Balance, End of Year	*	27,595,748	4,441,826	3,429,050	1,532,899	6,193,672	28,980,666	67,910,753	***	140,084,614
Net Book Value, End of Year	\$ 40,190,839	47,412,668	\$ 6,138,830	\$ 2,404,588	\$ 554,319	\$ 5,492,948	\$ 47,935,448	\$ 70,209,409	\$ 7,555,145	\$ 227,894,194

Tangible capital assets that are either under construction or being developed are included in Work In Progress. Tangible capital assets that were contributed by developers for various infrastructure projects were \$1,284,769 (2021 - \$4,019,260). Due to the availability of historical information, some City-owned lands, such as parklands and land beneath roads and sidewalks, have been assigned a nominal (\$1.00) value. Interest capitalized in the year was Nil (2021 - Nil).

The City of Salmon Arm Schedule 3 - Grants From Federal and Provincial Governments

For The Year Ended December 31		2022 2022		2022		2021
		Actual		Budget	Ψ,	Actual
General Fund - Grants in Lieu of Taxes Federal Government Province of British Columbia Provincial Government Agencies	\$	19,109 35,176 122,176	\$	19,200 27,250 122,900	\$	19,234 27,248 118,829
	_\$	176,461	<u></u> \$*	169,350	\$	165,311
General Fund - Operating Grants Federal Government and Province of British Columbia Arterial Street Lighting Municipal Regional District Tax Small Communities Protection	\$	3,076 323,189 236,000	\$	3,100 200,000 190,000	\$	3,076 257,025 191,000
Traffic Fine Revenue Sharing Destination BC Poverty Reduction Grant BC Active Transportation Planning CRI FireSmart Community Funding	To the state of th	147,209 15,000 10,122 49,777 6,781		160,000 15,000 50,000 50,000		168,750 12,500 24,800 - -
Canada Summer Jobs Local Government Climate Action Public Safety Canada - BSCF Food Hub Municipal Asset Management Program		6,577 149,921 17,685 -		- - - -		- - 315,000 40,000
	\$	965,337	\$	668,100	\$	1,012,151
Water Fund - Operating Grant Province of British Columbia Infrastructure Planning	\$	_	\$	_	\$	10,000
General Fund - Capital Grants Federal Government and Province of British Columbia Community Works Fund BC Active Transportation Infrastructure ICBC - Road Improvement Program BC Rural Dividend Canada Community Revitalization Fund BC Air Access Program	\$	5,574,516 518,627 7,000 - -	\$	6,248,912 878,627 88,300 100,000 84,000	\$	92,036 481,373 - - - - 61,969
	\$	6,100,143	\$	7,399,839	\$	635,378
Total Operating Grants Total Capital Grants		1,141,798 6,100,143		837,450 7,399,839		1,187,462 635,378
Total Grants	<u>\$</u>	7,241,941	\$	8,237,289	\$	1,822,840
Total Federal Grants Total Provincial Grants	\$	2,824,052 4,417,889	\$	3,143,656 5,093,633	\$	127,221 1,695,619
Total Grants	\$	7,241,941	\$	8,237,289	\$	1,822,840

The City of Salmon Arm Schedule 4 - Reserve Funds Statements

						1 5.5 opg
2021 (Note 14)	Interest	С	ontributions	Inter-Fund Transfers	Expenditures	2022
						7 ^{15.}
					φ ²² , -α.Σ.	
					1 100	
\$ 3.582.385	\$ 72.87	5 \$	154 245	s -	\$.	\$ 3,809,505
	,		. ,	· ·		4,160,567
				= . = 2886	· %	2,216,604
			,	3	- 1 m2	693,356
•	•		,	<u>.</u>		2,196,922
	,,			25.4		
12,175,325	248,52	1	653,108	22 ^{1,67} 134.5→		13,076,954
	-		Was.			
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ž 4		
			,5°°, ¹	•	(947,218)	1,959,917
649,779	17,41	2	312,200	162,500	(73,738)	1,068,153
			C. The			
	•	1.17		•	-	520,651
			2		(1,585,336)	468,587
242,976			**** <u>-</u>	60,000	(60,836)	247,919
			-	-	-	233,288
			-	-	-	164,677
	- 11 P		-		(203,946)	1,637,688
			-		-	3,351,893
803,391			-	225,000	(92,028)	952,655
74,063			-	-	-	75,527
474,014	5	5	33,650	_		517,529
11,562,421	250,81	5	345,850	2,002,500	(2,963,102)	11,198,484
90 303 340	400.00		000 050	0.000.500	(0.000.400)	04.075.400
Z3;/3/,/46	499,33	Ö	998,958	2,002,500	(2,963,102)	24,275,438
\$.23.737.746	\$ 499.33	6 \$	998.958	\$ 2.002.500	\$ (2.963,102)	\$ 24,275,438
	\$ 3,582,385 3,854,674 2,080,540 623,478 2,034,248 12,175,325 2,287,724 649,779 460,729 1,750,812 242,976 228,765 161,484 1,357,518 3,071,166 803,391	\$ 3,582,385 \$ 72,87 3,854,674 78,77 2,080,540 42,19 623,478 13,09 2,034,248 41,58 12,175,325 248,52 2,287,724 54,41 649,779 17,41 460,729 9,92 1,750,812 38,11 242,976 5,77 228,765 4,52 161,484 3,19 1,357,518 29,11 3,071,166 60,72 803,391 74,063 1,46 474,014 9,86 11,562,421 250,81 23,737,746 499,33	\$ 3,582,385 \$ 72,875 \$ 3,854,674 78,777 2,080,540 42,190 623,478 13,092 2,034,248 41,587 12,175,325 248,521 2,287,724 54,411 649,779 17,412 460,729 9,922 1,750,812 38,111 242,976 5,779 228,765 4,523 161,484 3,193 1,357,518 29,716 3,071,166 60,727 803,391 74,063 1,464 474,014 9,865 11,562,421 250,815 23,737,746 499,336	\$ 3,582,385 \$ 72,875 \$ 154,245 3,854,674 78,777 227,116 2,080,540 42,190 93,874 623,478 13,092 56,786 2,034,248 41,587 121,087 12,175,325 248,521 653,108 2,287,724 54,411 649,779 17,412 312,200 460,729 9,922 1,750,812 38,111 242,976 5,779 228,765 4,523 161,484 3,193 1,357,518 29,116 - 3,071,166 60,727 - 803,391 162,292 - 74,063 1,464 - 474,014 9,865 33,650 11,562,421 250,815 345,850 23,737,746 499,336 998,958	\$ 3,582,385 \$ 72,875 \$ 154,245 \$ - 3,854,674 78,777 227,116 - 2,080,540 42,190 93,874 - 623,478 13,092 56,786 2,034,248 41,587 121,087 - 12,175,325 248,521 653,108 - 2,287,724 54,411 - 565,000 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,500 162,5	\$ 3,582,385 \$ 72,875 \$ 154,245 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 3,854,674 78,777 227,116 2,080,540 42,190 93,874 623,478 13,092 56,786 - 2,034,248 41,587 121,087 12,175,325 248,521 653,108 22,287,724 54,411 - 565,000 (947,218) 649,779 17,412 312,200 162,500 (73,738) 460,729 9,922 - 50,000 - 1,750,812 38,111 - 265,000 (1,585,336) 242,976 5,779 - 60,000 (60,836) 228,765 4,523 50,000 (1,585,336) 242,976 5,779 - 60,000 (60,836) 228,765 4,523 13,357,518 29,116 - 455,000 (203,946) 3,071,166 60,727 - 220,000 - 803,391 6,292 - 225,000 (92,028) 74,063 1,464 2 20,000 - 11,562,421 250,815 345,850 2,002,500 (2,963,102) 223,737,746 499,336 998,958 2,002,500 (2,963,102)

The City of Salmon Arm Schedule 5 - Schedule of Segment Disclosure

For the Year Ended December 31	General Government Services	Protective Services	Transportation Services	Environmental, Health and Development Services	Recreation and Cultural Services	Sewer Utility Services	Water Utility Services	2022 Total
Revenue								
Taxation - Net	\$ 20,391,047 \$	š -	\$ -	\$ -	s) - s		S -	\$ 20,391,047
Transportation Parcel Tax	- 20,001,011	_	1,234,350	- :	* . //'	.	•	1,234,350
Frontage Tax		_	1,207,000	- NA	- ·	985,719	1,484,444	2,470,163
Grants	934,955	153,990	6,152,996	- (g)		±	.,	7,241,941
Grants - Other	-	-	113,228	_2;250	82,944	_	-	198,422
Sales of Services	55,070	92,214	1,637,206	1,142,626	187,219	2,363,413	2,824,178	8,301,926
Licences, Permits and Fines	7,415	782,222	1,001,200	141 250	101,210		-,02 (,110	930,887
Rentals, Leases and Franchises	773,514	165,084	32,500	171,200	41,012	22,000	22,500	1,056,610
Return on Investments	983,530	66,573	112,350	15,185	37,967	272,736	370,183	1,858,524
Penalties and Interest	200,937	-	1.2,000	`````````	-	15,860	18,676	235,473
Other Revenue	20,000	1,190	52,951	56	1,418	-	0,0.0	75,615
Developer and Other Contributions	233,359	,	2,822,497	- JW	33,650	134,458	227,815	3,451,779
Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Tangible Capital			-121.26		77,577	101,100		-,,-
Assets	225,171		47,364	<u>.</u>				272,535
Total Revenue	23,824,998	1,261,273.	12,205,442	1,301,367	384,210	3,794,186	4,947,796	47,719,272
Expenses		-, "	S. 1					
Wages and Benefits	2,260,464	1,676,408 -	1,887,467	839,305	1,973,118	822,756	1,043,408	10,502,926
Insurance	232,905	26,617	82,528	131	58,134	43,703	35,288	479,306
Community Grants	276,671	~ (,ZO,O) 1	-	131	J0, 1J4	-40,100	- 55,200	276,671
Professional and Legal Fees	101,870	1 to 10 to 1	-	8,591			_	110,461
Utilities and Property Taxes	65,289	73,296	224,511	798	32,905	251,887	371,521	1,020,207
Repairs and Maintenance	چېر <u>.</u>	73,296 64,081	1,473,932	28,061	929,461	265,920	481,108	3,242,563
Contracts	283,861 ³	3.618.901	984,711	1,467,856	636,894	53,033	64,600	7,109,856
Operating Expenses	519,948-	397,471	724,629	313,545	43,532	366,013	180,167	2,545,305
Collections for Other Governments	12,626	-	, 24,020	-	40,002	-	700,101	12,626
Amortization	991;946	187,304	5,116,254	_	400,220	837,676	1,075,568	8,608,968
Interest and Debt Issue Expenses	627,642		196,137	28,050	28,622	114,255	291,083	1,285,789
Total Expenses	5,373,222	6,044,078	10,690,169	2,686,337	4,102,886	2,755,243	3,542,743	<u>35,194,67</u> 8
Net Surplus (Deficit)	\$ 18,451,776 \$	(4,782,805)	1,515,273	\$ (1,384,970)	(3,718,676) \$	1,038,943	1,405,053	\$ 12,524,594

The City of Salmon Arm Schedule 5 - Schedule of Segment Disclosure

Revenue Taxatfon - Net Taxatfon - Ne	For the Year Ended December 31		General Government Services	Protective Services	Transportation Services	Environmental, Health and Development Services	Recreation and Cultural Services	Sewer Utility Services	Water Utility Services	_	2021 Total (Note 14)
Revenue							- 3				
Transportation Parcel Tax Frontage Tax Frontage Tax Frontage Tax Frontage Tax Frontage Tax Grants 1,005,636 168,750 638,454 1,111,027 2,0193 2,227,860 2,901,152 8,124,033 1,268,398 8,124,033 1,268,696 1,111,027 2,0193 2,227,860 2,901,152 8,124,033 1,268,696 1,111,027 2,0193 2,227,860 2,901,152 8,124,033 1,268,696 1,111,027 2,0193 2,227,860 2,901,152 8,124,033 1,268,696 1,111,027 2,0193 2,227,860 2,901,152 8,124,033 1,268,696 1,111,027 2,0193 2,227,860 2,901,152 8,124,033 1,268,696 1,111,027 2,0193 2,227,860 2,901,152 8,124,033 1,268,696 1,111,027 2,0193 2,227,860 2,901,152 8,124,033 1,846 1,876,193 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,877 1,846 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847 1,847	Revenue						•	r.		¢	10 306 23 3
Frontage Tax		\$	19,306,833 \$	*		\$ - <u>@</u>	(\$! 3 - \$	- 4	•	Ψ	
Frontage lax Grants Grants (1,005,636 168,750 638,454 2,250 64,600 - 186,302 119,452 2,250 64,600 - 186,302 119,452 2,250 64,600 - 186,302 118,6302 118,6302 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452 119,452	Transportation Parcel Tax		-	-	1,226,250	- 3/	-	070 459	4 468 830		
Startis - Other 119,452 2,250 64,600 - 186,302 526 5270,083 1,526,696 1,111,027 20,193 2,227,860 2,901,152 8,124,053 1,526,696 1,111,027 20,193 2,227,860 2,901,152 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,053 8,124,05	Frontage Tax		₩	-		<u>-</u> -0, 13	· -	970,156			
Sales of Services 167,042 270,083 1,526,696 1,111,027 20,193 2,227,860 2,901,152 8,124,053 1,526,056 1,111,027 20,193 2,227,860 2,901,152 8,124,053 1,526,056 1,111,027 20,193 2,227,860 2,901,152 8,124,053 876,193 1,526,056 1,402 30,989 1,273 140,247 263,786 769,013 729,765 1,273 140,247 263,786 769,013 729,765 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 769,013 76	Grants		1,005,636	168,750				-	10,000		
Sales of Services Licences, Permits and Fines Licences, Permits and Licence, Licence, Personal Licence, Pe	Grants - Other		-	-					0.004.450		
Contracts Cont	Sales of Services				1,526,696		20,193	2,227,860	2,901,102		
Return on Investments Return on Investments Return on Investments Penalties and Interest Other Revenue Developer and Other Contributions Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Tangible Capital Assets Total Revenue Expenses Wages and Benefits Sugar Su	Licences, Permits and Fines			740,608	•		-	-	40.050		
Return on Investments	Rentals, Leases and Franchises										
Penalties and Interest Cother Revenue			277,313	15,791		5,754	12,713				
Cher Revenue	Penalties and Interest		226,111	-	- 1,12	.∜ -	-	13,846	10,007		
Serial Cost	Other Revenue		-	709	42,255	-	-	-	-		
Rough Roug	Developer and Other Contributions		81,408	10,000	4,019,408	-	92,130	605,055	5/3,/02		5,501,703
Assets - 8.025 (60.768) 1.070 7.500 (44,173) Total Revenue 21,705,755 1,255,368 7,596,145 1,244,045 317,963 3,979,166 5,251,307 41,349,749 Expenses Wages and Benefits 2,384,330 1,727,492 1,776,526 813,874 1,879,866 813,172 1,073,677 10,468,937 Insurance 219,236 20,506 79,286 108 54,873 42,370 34,183 450,562 Community Grants 744,318 744,318 Professional and Legal Fees 77,1930 1,391 73,321 Utilities and Property Taxes 66,497 70,174 254,722 (20) 30,284 268,637 403,383 1,093,677 Repairs and Maintenance 73,744 1,200,699 23,354 520,530 342,253 626,394 2,786,974 Contracts 274,843 3,711,649 785,041 1,417,054 793,739 67,990 54,244 7,104,560 Coperating Expenses 361,719 356,129 562,159 322,538 41,929 333,733 136,064 2,114,255 Collections for Other Governments 12,553		tal			garan - a . " "						(44 472)
Expenses	Assets		-	8,025	(60,768) 1,070	7,500		-		(44,173)
Expenses					%		047 000	2 070 466	E 254 207		41 349 749
Wages and Benefits 2,384,330 1,727,492 1,776,526 813,874 1,879,866 813,172 1,073,677 10,465,952 Insurance 219,236 20,506 79,286 108 54,873 42,370 34,183 450,562 Community Grants 744,318 - - - - - 744,318 Professional and Legal Fees 71,930 - - 1,391 - - - 73,321 Utilities and Property Taxes 66,497 70,174 254,722 (20) 30,284 268,637 403,383 1,093,677 Repairs and Maintenance 73,744 1,200,699 23,354 520,530 342,253 626,394 2,786,974 Contracts 274,843 3,711,649 785,041 1,417,054 793,739 67,990 54,244 7,104,560 Operating Expenses 361,719 356,129 562,159 322,538 41,929 333,733 136,064 2,114,271 Collections for Other Governments 12,553 -	Total Revenue	_	21,705,755	1,255,368	7,596,145	1,244,045	317,963	3,979,100	5,251,301		41,040,140
Wages and Benefits 2,384,330 1,727,492 1,776,526 813,874 1,879,866 813,172 1,073,677 10,465,952 Insurance 219,236 20,506 79,286 108 54,873 42,370 34,183 450,562 Community Grants 744,318 - - - - - 744,318 Professional and Legal Fees 71,930 - - 1,391 - - - 73,321 Utilities and Property Taxes 66,497 70,174 254,722 (20) 30,284 268,637 403,383 1,093,677 Repairs and Maintenance 73,744 1,200,699 23,354 520,530 342,253 626,394 2,786,974 Contracts 274,843 3,711,649 785,041 1,417,054 793,739 67,990 54,244 7,104,560 Operating Expenses 361,719 356,129 562,159 322,538 41,929 333,733 136,064 2,114,271 Collections for Other Governments 12,553 -				- 🗞 .	j						
Wages and Benefits Insurance 219,236 Insurance 219,236 Community Grants 744,318 Professional and Legal Fees 71,930 Vilities and Property Taxes 66,497 70,174 Professional Maintenance 73,744 1,200,699 23,354 Contracts Contracts Coperating Expenses 361,719 356,129 356,129 356,129 356,129 356,129 356,129 356,129 356,300 363,452 361,7381 363,452 361,7381 367,080 34,183 450,562 744,318				4 707 400	4 770 500	042 074	1 970 966	813 172	1 073 677		10.468.937
Community Grants 744,318 - 1,391 - 74,318 Professional and Legal Fees 71,930 - 1,391 - 73,321 Professional and Legal Fees 71,930 - 1,391 - 73,321 Utilities and Property Taxes 66,497 70,174 254,722 (20) 30,284 268,637 403,383 1,093,677 Repairs and Maintenance 73,744 1,200,699 23,354 520,530 342,253 626,394 2,786,974 Contracts 274,843 3,711,649 785,041 1,417,054 793,739 67,990 54,244 7,104,560 Operating Expenses 361,749 356,129 562,159 322,538 41,929 333,733 136,064 2,114,271 Collections for Other Governments 12,553 - 12,553 Amortization 12,553 - 363,452 817,381 1,057,080 8,196,572 Interest and Debt Issue Expenses 606,983 - 195,077 28,050 27,603 114,255 292,463 1,264,431 Total Expenses 5,700,081 6,118,831 9,695,360 2,606,349 3,712,276 2,799,791 3,677,488 34,310,176											
Professional and Legal Fees 71,930 - 1,391 - 73,321 Professional and Legal Fees 71,930 - 1,391 - 73,321 Professional and Legal Fees 71,930 - 1,391 - 73,321 Professional and Legal Fees 71,930 - 1,391 - 73,321 Professional and Legal Fees 71,930 - 1,391 - 73,321 Professional and Legal Fees 71,930 - 1,391 - 73,321 Professional and Legal Fees 71,930 - 1,391 - 73,321 Professional and Legal Fees 71,930 - 1,391 - 73,321 Professional and Legal Fees 71,930 - 1,391 - 73,321 Professional and Legal Fees 71,930 - 1,391 - 73,321 Professional and Legal Fees 71,930 Professional Advanced				~20,506	79,280	100	34,013	42,010	-		
Professional and Legal Fees Utilities and Property Taxes 66,497 70,174 254,722 (20) 30,284 268,637 403,383 1,093,677 Repairs and Maintenance 73,744 1,200,699 23,354 520,530 342,253 626,394 2,786,974 Contracts Operating Expenses Operating Expenses Collections for Other Governments Amortization Interest and Debt Issue Expenses 5,700,081 6,118,831 9,695,360 2,4,722 (20) 30,284 268,637 403,383 1,093,677 403,383 1,093,677 28,050 342,253 626,394 2,786,974 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,104,560 7,				\$ 22°	-	- 4 004	-	-	_		
Dtilities and Property Taxes Repairs and Maintenance				~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		*	20.204	260 627	403 383		
Repairs and Maintenance Contracts 274,843 3,711,649 785,041 1,417,054 793,739 67,990 54,244 7,104,560 Contracts Operating Expenses Collections for Other Governments Amortization Interest and Debt issue Expenses 606,983 - 104,843 1,711,649 785,041 1,417,054 793,739 67,990 54,244 7,104,560 2,114,271 322,538 41,929 333,733 136,064 2,114,271 12,553 - 12,553 - 12,553 Amortization Interest and Debt issue Expenses 606,983 - 195,077 28,050 27,603 114,255 292,463 1,264,431 Total Expenses 5,700,081 6,118,831 9,695,360 2,606,349 3,712,276 2,799,791 3,677,488 34,310,176			66, <u>4</u> 97								
Contracts 24,045 3,711,049 356,129 562,159 322,538 41,929 333,733 136,064 2,114,271											
Operating Expenses	Contracts										
Collections for Other Governments 12,555 Amortization 957,672 159,137 4,841,850 - 363,452 817,381 1,057,080 8,196,572 Interest and Debt Issue Expenses 606,983 - 195,077 28,050 27,603 114,255 292,463 1,264,431 Total Expenses 5,700,081 6,118,831 9,695,360 2,606,349 3,712,276 2,799,791 3,677,488 34,310,176				356,129	562,159	322,538	41,929	333,733	130,004		
Amortization Interest and Debt Issue Expenses 606,983 - 195,077 28,050 27,603 114,255 292,463 1,264,431 Total Expenses 5,700,081 6,118,831 9,695,360 2,606,349 3,712,276 2,799,791 3,677,488 34,310,176	Collections for Other Governments			-		-	-	- 047 204	4 057 000		
Total Expenses 5,700,081 6,118,831 9,695,360 2,606,349 3,712,276 2,799,791 3,677,488 34,310,176				159,137							
Total Expenses 5,700,081 6,118,831 9,695,360 2,606,349 3,712,276 2,799,791 3,677,488 34,310,176	Interest and Debt Issue Expenses	<i>ភ</i> –	606,983		195,077	28,050	27,603	114,∠55	232,403		1,204,401
Net Surplus (Deficit) \$ 16.005.674 \$ (4.863.463) \$ (2.099.215) \$ (1.362,304) \$ (3.394,313) \$ 1,179,375 \$ 1,573,819 \$ 7,039,573			5,700,081	6,118,831	9,695,360	2,606,349	3,712,276	2,799,791	3,677,488		34,310,176
	Not Surplus (Deficit)	. -		(4.863.463)	s (2.099.215) \$ (1,362,304)	\$ (3,394,313) \$	1,179,375 \$	1,573,819	\$_	7,039,573

The City of Salmon Arm Schedule 6 - COVID-19 Safe Restart Grant

For The Year Ended December 31

In response to COVID-19, the Province of British Columbia provided COVID-19 Safe Restart Grants to support local governments with increased operating costs, lower revenues and fiscal pressures related to COVID-19. The City received \$3,598,000 in 2020.

The COVID-19 Safe Restart Grant is unconditional and has been accounted for as an unrestricted government transfer; recognized as revenue in the year received. The following schedule outlines how the City has utilized the grant funding.

		2022	2021
Interest Income	\$	43,427 \$	5,388
Revenue Shortfalls: Recreation and Cultural Services General Government Services	K.	(150,000) -	(122,650) (900)
Expenditures: General Government Services Community Grants Recreation and Cultural Services Protective Services Transportation Services Community Grant Returned	-	(82,838) (90,046) - (125,000) (267,191) 20,000	(110,000) (200,933) (163,696) (100,700) (84,230)
Net (Deficit)		(651,648)	(777,721)
Balance, Beginning of Year		2,196,268	2,973,989
Balance, End of Year	\$	1,544,620 \$	2,196,268

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

CITY OF SALMON ARM

Date: April 24, 2023

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER - 2022 YEAREND SURPLUS FOR INFORMATION

Vote Record

- Carried Unanimously
- □ Carried
- Defeated
- Defeated Unanimously Opposed:
 - □ Harrison
 - Cannon
 - Flynn
 - □ Gonella
 - Lavery
 - □ Lindgren
 - □ Wallace Richmond

SALMONARM

Date:

March 30, 2023

To:

His Worship Mayor Harrison and Council

From:

Chelsea Van de Cappelle, Chief Financial Officer

Subject: 2022 Yearend Surplus

FOR INFORMATION

A year-end operating surplus occurs when there is an excess of revenues over expenditures in a particular year. Year-end surpluses generally arise from two circumstances; higher than budgeted revenues, including one-time only revenues and/or lower than budgeted expenditures.

The City's practice has been to allocate any year-end operating surplus to reserves to support longterm financial planning and sustainability. A year-end operating surplus may be reallocated to reserves and/or reserve fund for:

- Operating needs, to offset volatility in costs or unanticipated operating needs; and
- To fund capital projects (replacement and new) in a stable consistent manner, reducing future borrowing needs.

Any surplus generated from an identifiable department or operating area is generally maintained in that department if operating and or capital needs exist.

General Revenue Fund - \$77,184.42

At year-end 2022, \$1,809,765.00 of the \$47.0 million approved General Revenue Fund operating budget was reallocated to reserves as follows:

Reserve	Amount	Reserve	Amount
RCMP - Operating	\$ 428,000.00	Trans. – Lakeshore Road Rehabilitation	\$ 50,000.00
RCMP - Major Maintenance	30,000.00	Trans. – Lakeshore Road Rehabilitation	50,000.00
RCMP - Storage Building	70,000.00	Trans. – Canoe Beach Road Rehabilitation	20,000.00
RCMP - Special Investigations	50,000.00	Airport – Capital Improvements	30,000.00
General – Wages & Benefits	150,000.00	Parks - Canoe Beach General Improvements	20,000.00
General - Memorial Arena Maint.	20,000.00	Parks – Canoe Beach Gabion Walls	50,000.00
General - Tech, Equip., Software	30,000.00	Shaw Centre - Major Maint.	120,000.00
General - Civic Building Maint.	15,000.00	Recreation Centre – Operating	7,000.00
General – Civic Building Carpet Replacement	25,000.00	Wharf/Float - Major Maint.	25,000.00
General - Recreation Amenities	15,000.00	Trans. – Lakeshore Road Rehabilitation	50,000.00
General - Property Acquisition	150,000.00	General – Future Expenditure	7,265.00

Reserve	Amount	Reserve	Amount
General - Forestry Management	10,000.00	General - Legal Fees	\$ 25,000.00
General - Records Management	25,000.00	General - Safety Initiatives	25,000.00
General Capital Reserve Fund	162,500.00	Fire – Emergency Apparatus Reserve Fund	50,000.00
Recreation Centre - Major Maintenance Reserve Fund	200,000.00		

This resulted in an operating surplus for 2022 of \$308,639.42. However, a number of operational projects were not completed and are carried forward to 2023, resulting in a net operating surplus of \$77,184.42. The carry forward projects are listed below:

- Mt. Ida Cemetery Dangerous Tree Assessment \$6,500.00;
- Shuswap Memorial Cemetery Major Maintenance \$6,400.00;
- General Safety Programs, Administration, IT Consulting, & Asset Management -\$50,330.00;
- Fire Superior Tanker Shuttle Accreditation & Administration \$9,500.00;
- Environmental Civic Buildings Asbestos Assessments, Other \$28,750.00;
- Transportation Assessment & Studies \$29,500.00;
- Transportation Major Maintenance \$3,000.00;
- Parks Greenway Projects & Major Maintenance Projects \$82,175.00; and
- Police Major Maintenance \$15,300.00.

Regional Fire Training Centre - \$7,039.74

The Fire Training Centre surplus is due to lower than anticipated equipment maintenance costs.

Downtown Parking Specified Area - \$16,115.38

The Downtown Parking Specified Area surplus is attributed to increased revenues, primarily the result of increased on / off street parking fees.

Water Revenue Fund - \$42,503,34

At year-end 2022, \$337,005.00 of the \$4.5 million approved Water Revenue Fund operating budget was reallocated to reserves as follows:

Reserve	Amount	Reserve	Amount
Water Major	\$315,000.00	Future Expenditure	\$22,005.00
Maintenance Reserve		_	
Fund			

This resulted in an operating surplus for 2022 of \$99,203.34. However, a new pump purchase (\$2,550.00) and number of Assessments and Studies (Zone 2 Pump Station, Water Meter Implementation Plan & Source Protection Plan - \$54,150.00) were not completed and will be carried forward to 2023. The net operating surplus is \$42,503.34.

Sewer Revenue Fund - \$15,791.60

At year-end 2022, \$233,705.00 of the \$3.3 million approved Sewer Revenue Fund operating budget was reallocated to reserves as follows:

Reserve	Amount	Reserve	Amount
Sewer Major	\$220,000.00	Future Expenditure	\$13,705.00
Maintenance Reserve		_	
Fund			

This resulted in an operating surplus for 2022 of \$135,611.60. However, a couple Assessments and Studies (Liquid Waste Management Plan & Source Protection Plan - \$59,820.00), the WPCC - VFD Replacement (\$30,000.00) and ATAD Foul Air System (\$30,000.00) were not completed and will be carried forward to 2023. The net operating surplus is \$15,791.60.

Respectfully Submitted,

Chelsea Van de Cappelle, CPA

Item 9.3

CITY OF SALMON ARM

Date: April 24, 2023

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER - 2023 ASSESSMENTS / NEW CONSTRUCTION FOR INFORMATION

Vote Record

- ☐ Carried Unanimously
- Carried
- □ Defeated
- Defeated Unanimously Opposed:
 - □ Harrison
 - □ Cannon
 - Flynn
 - □ Gonella
 - □ Lavery
 □ Lindgren
 - LindgrenWallace Richmond

SALMONARM

To:

His Worship Mayor Harrison and Members of Council

Date:

April 5, 2023

From:

Chelsea Van de Cappelle, Chief Financial Officer

Subject:

2023 Assessments / New Construction

For Information

Assessments/Property Taxation

City of Salmon Arm property owners have received their 2023 assessment notices.

Average inflationary/deflationary changes in assessment for 2023 for each property class are as follows:

Property Class	2023	2022
Class 1 (Residential)	14.74%	30.74%
Class 2 (Utilities)	6.49%	3.74%
Class 3 (Supportive Housing)	0.00%	0.00%
Class 4 (Major Industry)	3.52%	4.96%
Class 5 (Light Industry)	11.43%	16.90%
Class 6 (Business)	7.44%	10.91%
Class 7 (Managed Forest Land)	4.99%	14.99%
Class 8 (Rec Non Profit)	7.00%	22.71%
Class 9 (Farm)	0.14%	(0.01%)

Moderate inflationary/deflationary changes to assessments are not unusual. For example, the average inflationary increase in residential assessments in 2022 was 30.74% as opposed to an inflationary increase in 2023 of 14.74%.

It is important to note that the 2023 tax rate will be adjusted and applied against current assessments to collect the same amount of revenue as 2022 plus a 3.83% tax increase approved by Council. The only time that property owners will see an increase/decrease in their general municipal levy is if their assessment increase/decrease is proportionately higher/lower than the average assessment change.

New Construction

The City has received the B.C. Assessment Authority's Authenticated Roll for 2023. The revenue from new construction or new growth was projected at 0.80% or \$160,272.65 the actual new construction estimate for 2023 is 0.92% or \$192,185.92.

Respectfully Submitted,

Chelsea Van de Cappelle, CPA

Item 9.4

CITY OF SALMON ARM

Date: April 24, 2023

Moved: Councillor

Seconded: Councillor

THAT: the Mayor and Corporate Officer be authorized to execute a lease agreement with Joseph Robert Drain and Niki Lee Sturmey, operating as 'The Snack Shack' for a five (5) year term from May 1, 2023 to September 30, 2027 for the lease amounts as follows:

2023 - \$500.00;

2024 - \$525.00;

2025 - \$551.25;

2026 - \$578.80; and

2027 - \$607.75 per month (plus GST) from April 1 to September 30 and \$50.00 per month (plus GST) from October 1 to March 31 of each year, subject to Community Charter advertising requirements.

Vote Record

- □ Carried Unanimously
- Carried
- □ Defeated
- □ Defeated Unanimously Opposed:

Harrison

Cannon

Flynn

Gonella

Lavery

Lindgren

Wallace Richmond

SALMONARM

To:

His Worship Mayor Harrison and Members of Council

From:

Director of Corporate Services

Date:

April 24, 2023

Subject:

Blackburn Park Concession Lease Agreement

MOTION FOR CONSIDERATION:

THAT: the Mayor and Corporate Officer be authorized to execute a lease agreement with Joseph Robert Drain and Niki Lee Sturmey, operating as 'The Snack Shack' for a five (5) year term from May 1, 2023 to September 30, 2027 for the lease amounts as follows:

2023 - \$500.00;

2024 - \$525.00;

2025 - \$551.25;

2026 - \$578.80; and

2027 - \$607.75 per month (plus GST) from April 1 to September 30 and \$50.00 per month (plus GST) from October 1 to March 31 of each year, subject to Community Charter advertising requirements.

Background:

Blackburn Park Concession is vacant and has not operated since the fall of 2021. A Request for Proposals (RFP) for the Blackburn Park Concession Lease and Operation closed on April 19, 2023, 1 proposal was received.

The proposal represents a 5% lease increase per year of the agreement. The proponents are excited about the opportunity to offer a quality, affordable food and beverage service with many locally sourced ingredients. They offer over 15 years of hospitality experience, including 3 years as a concession manager and 4 years as an assistant manager in a clubhouse. The proposed hours of operation are as follows:

<u>A.</u> April 1 – to May 1 (of each contractual year) Beginning of Season - There will be no guaranteed hours during the first month of each season as the opening of the concession will coincide with plumbing, gas, and washroom availability.

- B. May 1 May Long Weekend (of each contractual year) Shoulder Season*
 9AM 6PM Saturday & Sunday (Guaranteed Open Hours)
 9AM 4PM Monday to Friday*
- <u>May Long Weekend September 15 (of each contractual year) Prime Season</u>
 9AM 6PM 7 days per week
 (Option to remain open until 9 PM daily, dependant upon the weather and park attendance)
- <u>D.</u> September 15 September 30 (of each contractual year) Shoulder Season*
 9AM 6PM Saturday & Sunday (Guaranteed Open Hours)
 9AM 4PM Monday to Friday*

Staff recommend the motion for consideration.

Respectfully Submitted,

Sue Wood

Director of Corporate Services

^{*} During the shoulder seasons the proponents are offering guaranteed hours on weekends only and they will endeavour to offer services Monday to Friday dependant upon the weather and park attendance.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Item 9.5

CITY OF SALMON ARM

Date: April 24, 2023

Moved: Councillor

Seconded: Councillor

THAT: Council approve the update to the Agricultural Advisory Committee Terms of Reference by adding the following:

Mandate

"Increase public awareness, education and support for the role Agriculture plays in regional food security."

Vote Record

- Carried Unanimously
- Carried
- □ Defeated
- □ Defeated Unanimously Opposed:
 - Harrison
 - Cannon
 - □ Flynn
 - □ Gonella
 - □ Lavery
 - □ Lindgren
 - □ Wallace Richmond

SALMONARM

TO:

His Worship Mayor Harrison and Members of Council

DATE:

April 5, 2023

FROM:

Melinda Smyrl, Planner

SUBJECT:

Agricultural Advisory Committee Terms of Reference

MOTION FOR CONSIDERATION:

THAT:

Council approve the Agricultural Advisory Committee change in membership adding, under the section title "Mandate", the following:

"Increase public awareness, education and support for the role Agriculture plays in regional food security"

Background:

The Terms of Reference (attached as Appendix 1), describes the role of the Agricultural Advisory Committee (AAC). With a change in the Committee Chair, the group reviewed the Terms of Reference during their first (3) three meetings in 2023. At their March 8, 2023 meeting, the Committee passed a motion to amend the existing Terms of Reference as noted above.

The Official Community Plan (OCP) outlines the City's polices regarding development of Rural and Agriculture areas within the community. Polices pertaining to food security, local or regional, are not specifically referenced within the OCP. However, the purpose of the AAC in the TOR is to assist Council by providing information and recommendations on matters affecting agriculture and the agricultural community. Therefore, the proposed expansion to the Committee's mandate would allow the Committee to share opportunities for public awareness, education and support for agriculture and food security with Council. The proposed amendment to the TOR is not expected to significantly increase the amount of staff time in fulfilling the mandate of the Committee.

Staff support the change and recommend that Council adopt the Motion for Consideration, which will effectively amend the Agricultural Advisory Committee Terms of Reference.

Respectfully Submitted,

Melinda Smyrl, Planner

Reviewed by:

G. 80)

Gary Buxton, Director of Planning and Community Services

Appendices:

Appendix 1 - Agricultural Advisory Committee Terms of Reference

CITY OF SALMON ARM

AGRICULTURAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE

TERMS OF REFERENCE

Introduction

The Agricultural Advisory Committee is an Advisory Committee of Council. The purpose of the committee is to assist Council by providing information and recommendation on matters and issues affecting agriculture and the agricultural community. The City recognizes the necessity of protecting and promoting the viability of agriculture and the agri-business community. The Committee will review City policy ensuring federal and provincial legislation and Agricultural Land Commission regulations are being followed to improve and enhance agricultural capacity and avoid degradation of the land base.

Mandate

The Committee's mandate is to make recommendations to Council on agricultural matters referred to the Committee by Council or City Staff, including:

- Applications initiated under the Agricultural Land Commission Act;
- Applications to amend the Official Community Plan or Zoning Bylaw, including Temporary Use Permits, where the subject property is within the Agricultural Land Reserve or within 100 metres of the ALR boundary;
- Assisting with comprehensive review and/or development of the Official Community Plan, the Agricultural Area Plan, Zoning Bylaw, farm 'edge' policies, parks & recreation plans and transportation plans;
- Major development proposals with potential impact on agriculture;
- · Irrigation, drainage and other water management issues impacting agriculture;
- Providing input on submissions related to agriculture issues to other levels of government;
- Reviewing initiatives to enhance the agricultural economy and promote agri-business and agritourism opportunities;
- Any other matters requested by Council or matters that the Committee believes should be brought to the attention of Council.

Membership

The Agricultural Advisory Committee shall consist of nine (9) voting members appointed by Council as follows:

Eight (8) representatives of the agricultural community representing a diversity of commodity groups/producers; and

One (1) member of City Council.

Other non-voting members of the Agricultural Advisory Committee shall include:

- One (1) representative from the Ministry of Agriculture;
- One (1) representative from the Salmon Arm Economic Development Society; and
- One (1) member of City Staff.

Voting members, except the City Council member, will be selected by Council through an application process which will be promoted through advertisements in local media. Applications must demonstrate the applicant's interest in agriculture and ability to commit the necessary time to the Committee.

Appointment and Term

Voting members, other than the City Councillor, shall be appointed by Council for a three-year term. Members may stand for re-appointment at the conclusion of their term. The Council member shall be appointed on an annual basis.

Council may, at any time, remove any member of the Committee and any member of the Committee may resign at any time upon sending written notice to Council. If a member must resign from the Committee, their position will be filled through the application process.

A voting member of the Committee who is absent for three (3) consecutive meetings shall forfeit their appointment, unless such absences are authorized by resolution of the Committee.

Members of the Committee shall serve without remuneration.

Chair

The member of City Council appointed to the Committee shall serve as the Committee Chairperson and Council Liaison to the Committee. In the absence of the Chairperson, the Committee may elect an Acting Chairperson from those members present at the individual meeting.

Meeting Procedures

The Committee shall meet on a monthly basis during normal business hours at City Hall unless there are no items to be reviewed in a particular month. The specific date and time of such meetings is to be determined by the Committee at its inaugural meeting. Additional meetings may be required for particular projects, site visits or urgent issues.

Committee meetings are open to the public, with the exception of any in-camera items. Unless otherwise authorized by the Committee, the public shall only address the Committee when they are a scheduled delegation on the Committee meeting agenda.

A majority of the voting members shall constitute a quorum. A meeting shall not proceed if a quorum cannot be achieved.

All questions before the Committee shall be decided by a majority of the voting members present at the meeting. A member who abstains from voting will be deemed to have voted in the affirmative. In the event of a tie vote, the question will be defeated.

Conflict of Interest

If a Committee member perceives that he or she may have a conflict of interest in a matter before the Committee the member must declare a conflict and step aside from the discussion and subsequent vote/motion on that particular matter.

Minutes

Minutes will be recorded by the member of City staff and shall:

- Record the motion and voting on all resolutions;
- · Be forwarded to City Council for information;
- Be secured at City Hall and signed by the Chairperson and recording secretary as the true record of the decisions made;
- Be subject to correction at the next Committee meeting; and
- With the exception of any in-camera items, be available to the public upon request and on the City website.

Public Relations

The City Council member shall be the spokesperson for the Committee.

Staff Support

The Development Services Department will provide administrative, technical and secretarial support for the Committee, including:

Preparing and distributing meeting agendas;

Receiving all correspondence and preparing reports on behalf of the Committee;

Providing final minutes of the Committee to Committee members, Council and staff;

Managing the files of the Committee as necessary; and

Assisting the Committee with the process for new appointments including advertising for applicants, review of applications and forwarding appointment recommendations to Council for approval.

Endorsed by Council on this 26rd day of May, 2014.

Item 9.6

CITY OF SALMON ARM

Date: April 24, 2023

Moved: Councillor

Seconded: Councillor

THAT: Council accept the Architectural Consulting Services Quote for Tendering and Construction services of the Ross Street Plaza Upgrades from Avex Architecture, for the quoted price of \$15,000 plus applicable taxes;

AND THAT: The City's Purchasing Policy No. 7.13 be waived in the procurement of these works to authorize sole sourcing to Avex Architecture.

Vote Record

- □ Carried Unanimously
- □ Carried
- □ Defeated
- Defeated Unanimously Opposed:
 - Harrison
 - Cannon
 - □ Flynn
 - □ Gonella
 - □ Lavery
 - □ Lindgren
 - □ Wallace Richmond



File: 0920-0980.03 Ross St Plaza

TO:

His Worship Mayor Harrison and Members of Council

FROM:

Robert Niewenhuizen, Director of Engineering and Public Works

PREPARED BY:

Darin Gerow, Manager of Roads & Parks

DATE:

April 17, 2023

SUBJECT:

ROSS STREET PLAZA WASHROOM UPGRADE - ARCHITECTURAL

SERVICES AWARD

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

THAT:

Council accept the Architectural Consulting Services Quote for Tendering and Construction services of the Ross Street Plaza Upgrades from Avex Architecture, for the quoted price of \$15,000.00 plus applicable taxes.

AND THAT: The City's Purchasing Policy No. 7.13 be waived in the procurement of these

works to authorize sole sourcing to Avex Architecture.

BACKGROUND

The Ross Street Plaza Washroom Facility is located at 311 – Ross Street NE and currently houses a male and female washroom that is open 365 days a year; the only heated washroom open year around. With the many events located at the plaza and centralized location the facility is heavily used. These washrooms constructed in 2007 are 'single use' washrooms where the occupant enters and locks the door from the inside. In recent years these washrooms have had significant use, wear and vandalism. It now appears the single use washroom is not desirable due to occupants being able to lock themselves in for extended period of time not allowing for public use.

The upgrades will include, but not limited to, an addition to the north and south side of the building allowing a multi stall on both male and female side which will eliminate the opportunity to lock from the inside. In addition, due to the extensive vandalism over the years, all fixtures and structure will be upgraded to become vandal proof to our best ability. The stage and mural will not be affected, nor altered during the upgrade of the washroom facility.

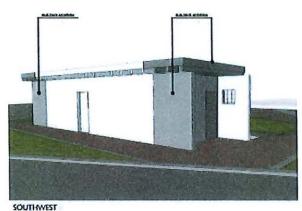
In 2021 Avex Architecture was awarded the preliminary design and cost estimate services for the proposed upgrade. Also in 2021 the City submitted an application to the Canada Community Revitalization Fund (CCRF) for this project. The City received preliminary approval for the CCRF funding in the fall of 2022 in the amount of \$84,000.00.

Final plans and cost estimates were received from Avex Architecture in early 2023. Since completion of the plans council has approved a budget with the additional grant funding received, enabling us to continue with the Tendering process. The anticipated timeline is to have construction completed by November 2023, subject to sufficient funding and contractor availability.

STAFF COMMENTS

Moving forward, the architect is required to complete for construction drawings, document preparation, tendering services, services during construction, final inspection and approvals. The preliminary design 3D views are below. In conjunction with Downtown Salmon Arm we will also be attempting to provide a community Wi-Fi Hub within the mechanical room.





SOUTHEAST



SOUTHWEST



NORTHEAST

NORTHWEST

Staff are recommending this sole source as Avex Architecture has been involved with the project since the beginning. They have already completed research on structure and design, also interior fixtures in an attempt to be vandal resistance. As this is a public facility it is recommend that the same architect on record that has completed the initial designs and research continue with the project and be responsible for the tendering and construction services.

Staff are recommending that council accept the architectural consulting services quote for The Ross Street Plaza Washroom Upgrade from Avex Architecture in the amount of \$15,000.00, plus taxes as applicable. The 2023 budget is \$135,500.00 approved for the architectural and construction services.

Respectfully submitted,

Robert Niewenhuizen, AScT

Director of Engineering and Public Works

cc - Chelsea Van de Cappelle, CFO

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Item 9.7

CITY OF SALMON ARM

Date: April 24, 2023

Moved: Councillor

Seconded: Councillor

THAT: the 2023 Budget contained in the 2023 – 2027 Financial Plan Bylaw be amended to reflect additional funding for the remainder of the 2023 season for Lawn Bowling Greens Maintenance in the amount of \$1,000.00 reallocated from TCH West Maintenance;

AND THAT: Council accept the proposal received from Turfcat Enterprises Ltd., to undertake the Lawn Bowling Greens Maintenance for the three (3) year term commencing June 1, 2023 thru to May 31, 2026 in accordance with the unit prices quoted as follows:

- 2023/2024 \$2,400.00 per month plus taxes
- 2024/2025 \$2,600.00 per month plus taxes
- 2025/2026 \$2,800.00 per month plus taxes

Vote Record

- Carried Unanimously
- Carried
- □ Defeated
- Defeated Unanimously Opposed:

□ Harrison

□ Cannon

□ Flynn

□ Gonella

Lavery

□ Lindgren
□ Wallace Richmond



TO: His Worship Mayor Harrison and Members of Council

FROM: Robert Niewenhuizen, Director of Engineering & Public Works

PREPARED BY: Darin Gerow, Manager of Roads & Parks

DATE: April 14, 2023

SUBJECT: Lawn Bowling Greens Maintenance – Contract Award

RECOMMENDATION:

THAT: The 2023 Budget contained in the 2023 - 2027 Financial Plan Bylaw be

amended to reflect additional funding for the remainder of the 2023 season for Lawn Bowling Greens Maintenance in the amount of \$1,000.00

reallocated from TCH West Maintenance.

AND THAT: Council accept the proposal received from Turfcat Enterprises Ltd, to

undertake the Lawn Bowling Greens Maintenance for the three (3) year term commencing June 1, 2023 thru to May 31, 2026 in accordance with the

unit prices quoted as follows:

2023/24 - \$2,400 per month plus taxes.

- 2024/25 \$2,600 per month plus taxes.
- 2025/26 \$2,800 per month plus taxes.

BACKGROUND:

A Request for Proposal (RFP) was issued for the Lawn Bowling Greens Maintenance for a three (3) year term commencing June 1, 2023 to May 31, 2026. The Request for Quote was issued on BC Bid. Work includes all maintenance between April 1 and October 31 each year, to ensure the turf is healthy and the lawn bowling club has a quality playable surface. This includes, but is not limited to: removal of thatch, aeration, top dressing, mowing, fertilizing, weed control, etc. City staff are responsible for the spring start up and winterization of the irrigation system.

Maintenance of a lawn bowling green requires a very specific skill set. If the turf is not managed properly, there is the potential for it to be ruined and it would be substantial to replace.

City staff have spoken to the Lawn Bowling Club and confirmed they are happy with the current conditions under the existing contract therefore all responsibilities of the contractor have remained the same within this Request for Proposal.

2023-2026 - Lawn Bowling Greens Maintenance - PROPOSAL AWARD

On April 2, 2023, we only received one (1) quotations as follows:

Company	2023/24 Price	2024/25 Price	2025/26 Price	Total Cost over 3 years
Turfcat Enterprises Ltd.	\$2,400 /month	\$2,600/month	\$2,800/month	
Total monthly costs from June 1 to May 31 the following year	\$16,800 / year (7 months)	\$18,200/year (7 months)	\$19,600/year (7 months)	\$53,400.00
Yearly budget impact	2023 Budget \$16,400	2024 Budget \$17,800	2023 Budget \$19,200	

^{*}taxes are not included in this amount

Turfcat Enterprises is a local company who has completed the Lawn Bowling Greens Maintenance since 2008 and spent many years as master superintendent at the Salmon Arm Golf Course.

The approved budget for the 2023 Lawn Bowling Greens Maintenance is \$15,400.00. We recommend that the budget contained in the 2023 – 2027 Financial Plan Bylaw be amended to reflect additional funding for the remainder of the 2023 season for Lawn Bowling Maintenance and to be awarded to Turfcat Enterprises Ltd. at their quoted prices, stated above.

We are able to utilize existing operations & maintenance budget from TCH West approved budget as the scope of works are reduced until the highway construction is complete and maintenance becomes City's responsibility.

Respectfully submitted,

Robert Niewenhuizen, A.Sc.T

Director of Engineering & Public Works

c.c. Chelsea Van De Cappelle, Chief Financial Officer

X:\Operations Dept\Engineering Services\0920-PARKSILawn Bowling Club\2023 Contract\H/VM - Lawn Bowling Greens Maint. Contract 2023-2025.docx

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Item 9.8

CITY OF SALMON ARM

Date: April 24, 2023

Moved: Councillor

Seconded: Councillor

THAT: Council award the 2023 Paving Program Contract to Okanagan Aggregates Ltd., in accordance with the unit prices specified in their Tender, (incorporating a 7% Variance Threshold Reduction) for a total amount of Three Million Twenty Five Thousand Five Hundred and Thirty dollars (\$3,025,530.00) plus taxes as applicable.

Vote Record

- Carried Unanimously
- □ Carried
- Defeated
- ☐ Defeated Unanimously Opposed:
 - ☐ Harrison ☐ Cannon
 - □ Flynn
 - □ Gonella
 - □ Lavery
 □ Lindgren
 - □ Wallace Richmond



File: 2023-01

TO:

His Worship Mayor Harrison and Members of Council

FROM:

Robert Niewenhuizen, Director of Engineering and Public Works

PREPARED BY:

Tim Perepolkin, Capital Works Supervisor

DATE:

April 18, 2023

SUBJECT:

TENDER AWARD - 2023 PAVING PROGRAM

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

THAT:

Council award the 2023 Paving Program Contract to Okanagan Aggregates Ltd., in accordance with the unit prices specified in their Tender, (incorporating a 7% Variance Threshold Reduction) for a total amount of Three Million Twenty Five Thousand Five Hundred and Thirty dollars (\$3,025,530.00) plus taxes as applicable.

BACKGROUND

The annual paving program tenders include supply and placing asphaltic concrete pavement, tack coat for asphalt overlays, required asphalt milling and asphalt pulverizing. In previous years this contract included asphalt patching; however, for the past six years, a separate asphalt patching contract has been awarded to ease scheduling and cost savings.

Provisions once again, have been implemented in this year's Contract to enhance project scheduling, workmanship and communications. Fletcher Paine and Associates will be working closely with the City of Salmon Arm ensuring the best product is being received; and the testing/penalty clauses have been reviewed and altered as required.

On Thursday April 6, 2023 tender submissions were received and confirmed as follows:

Company	Tender Amount (excluding applicable taxes)		
Okanagan Aggregates Ltd.	\$ 3,221,550.00		
Terus Construction Ltd. DBA Valley Blacktop	\$ 3,423,000.00		
Vernon Paving Division of Lafarge Canada Inc	\$ 3,431,020.58		

Staff recommends to award a contract to the lowest tenderer, Okanagan Aggregates Ltd. Okanagan Aggregates Ltd has completed the City of Salmon Arm's paving program successfully over the last six years.

Proposed paving locations, as identified in the 2023 budget, are as follows (see attached maps):

Location Street	From	То	
Hudson Ave NW	Shuswap Street N	Lakeshore Drive	
Hudson Ave NE	Ross Street	4 Street NE	
Ross Street	TCH No.1	Ross Parking Lot	
5 Ave SW	3 Street SW	5 Street SW	
30 Street SE (Auto Road)	45 Street SE	20 Ave SE	
11 Ave NE	16 Street NE	20 Street NE	
15 Street SE	10 Ave SE	12 Ave SE	
45 Ave NE	25 Street NE	30 Street NE	
Airport Runway	(1,300m long x 23m wide)		

Note: Projects subject to change based on actual asphalt tonnages and other project costs.

STAFF COMMENTS

The 2023 paving project list was compiled using the 2023 Capital Paving Budget of \$1,634,000 and Airport Runway Paving Budget of \$1,650,000, totaling \$3,284,000. These budget allocations include funding for overlay, material testing, construction and contingency. Other costs associated with the work includes road base preparation, milling, pulverizing, layout and required drainage improvements, etc.

Oil and fuel prices have somewhat stabilized since 2022 but are still volatile and have a direct impact on asphalt prices. We anticipated minimal increases from 2022 pricing as we had a 48% increase in 2022. However, increases in asphalt tonnage costs from 2022 to 2023 was in the order of 7%, resulting in the bids being over budget.

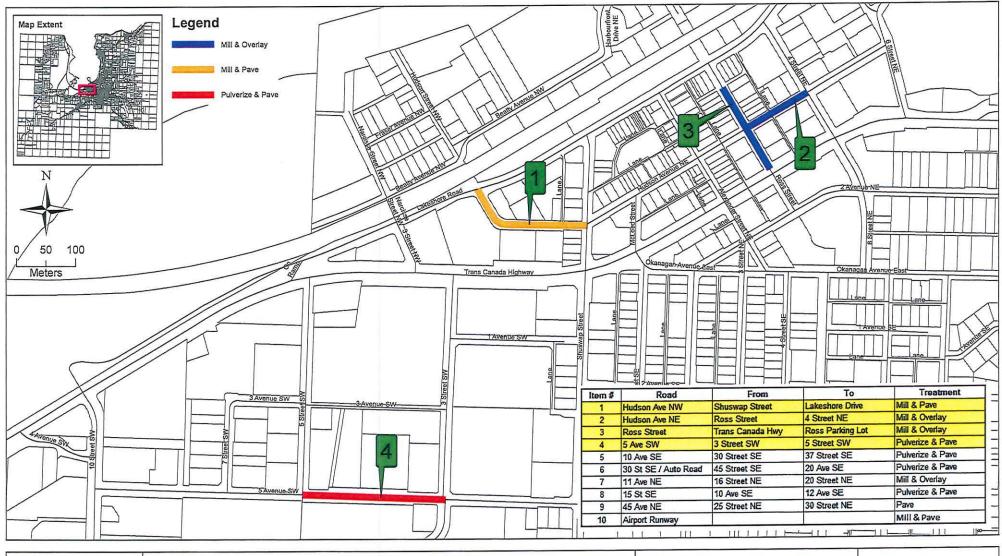
Although the 2023 tenders came in over budget, the contract allows for a maximum 15% Variance Threshold Reduction Adjustment before the need to negotiate new pricing. Staff reviewed the scope proposed within the RFP and recommends a scope adjustment of 7% (to stay within the approved budget. Depending on the actual tonnage of asphaltic concrete and other costs, the overlay program will be increased or reduced in order to take maximum advantage of the available funds.

Based on the above, it is recommended that Council award the 2023 Paving Program Contract to Okanagan Aggregates Ltd., in accordance with the unit prices specified in their Tender, (incorporating a 7% Variance Threshold Reduction), for a total amount of Three Million Twenty Five Thousand Five Hundred and Thirty Dollars (\$3,025,530.00) plus taxes as applicable. The individual Contract amounts will not exceed the approved 2023 budget amounts.

Respectfully submitted,

Robert Niewenhuizen, AScT

Director of Engineering and Public Works





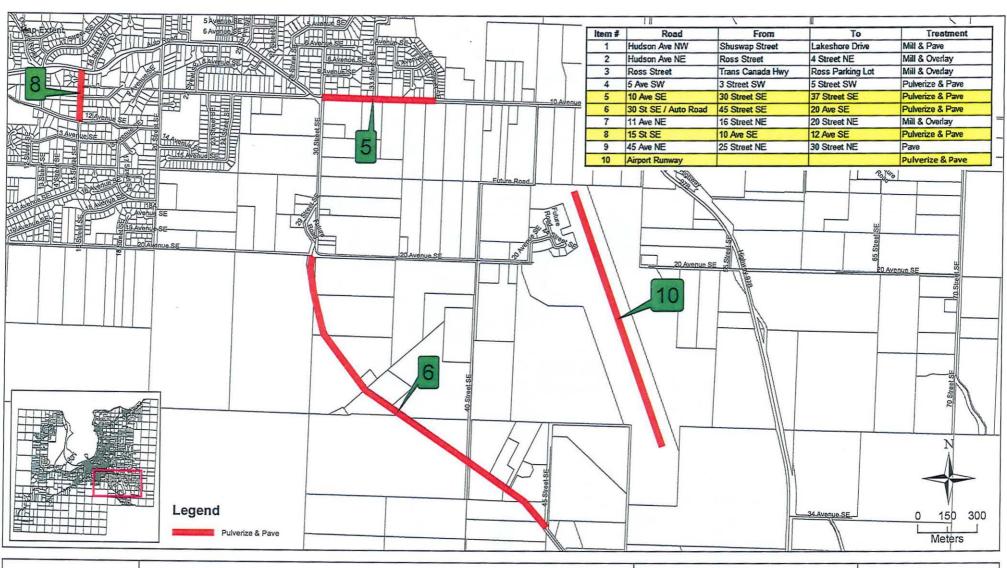
2023 Proposed Roadway Infrastructure Renewal Asphaltic Overlay Program
Project ENG 2023-01

Disclaimer

Be advised that the attached map is neither a legally recorded map nor a survey and is not intended to be used as one. This map is a compilation of records, information and data located in various City of Salmon Arm departments and is to be used for reference purposes only.

Drawn By: JM Checked By: TP Date: March 16, 2023

Map 1 of 3



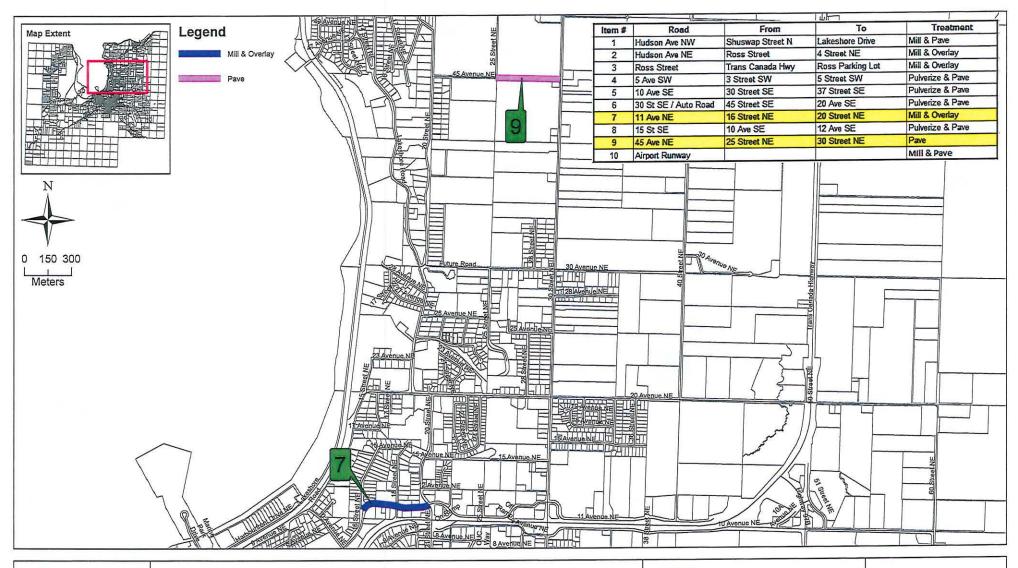


2023 Proposed Roadway Infrastructure Renewal Asphaltic Overlay Program Project ENG 2023-01 Disclaimer:

Be advised that the attached map is neither a legally recorded map nor a survey and is not intended to be used as one. This map is a compilation of records, information and data located in various City of Salmon Arm departments and is to be used for reference purposes only.

Drawn By: JM Checked By: TP Date: March 16, 2023

Map 2 of 3



SALMONARM

2023 Proposed Roadway Infrastructure Renewal Asphaltic Overlay Program
Project ENG 2023-01

Disclaime

Be advised that the attached map is neither a legally recorded map nor a survey and is not intended to be used as one. This map is a compilation of records, information and data located in various City of Salmon Arm departments and is to be used for reference purposes only.

Drawn By: JM Checked By: TP Date: March 16, 2023

Map 3 of 3

Item 9.9

CITY OF SALMON ARM

Date: April 24, 2023

Moved: Councillor

Seconded: Councillor

THAT: Council award the 2023 Asphalt Patching Program to A&D Asphalt Solutions Ltd., in accordance with the unit prices provided for year two (2) as specified in the contract, estimated to be \$111,915.00 plus taxes as applicable.

Vote Record

- Carried Unanimously
- □ Carried
- □ Defeated
- Defeated Unanimously Opposed:

bea.

- Harrison
- □ Cannon
- □ Flynn
- □ Gonella
- □ Lavery
- Lindgren
- □ Wallace Richmond



File: 2023-01P

TO: His Worship Mayor Harrison and Members of Council

FROM: Robert Niewenhuizen, Director of Engineering and Public Works

PREPARED BY: Tim Perepolkin, Capital Works Supervisor

DATE: April 18, 2023

SUBJECT: QUOTE AWARD-EXTENSION YEAR 2-ASPHALT PATCHING PROGRAM

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

THAT:

Council award the 2023 Asphalt Patching Program to A&D Asphalt Solutions Ltd., in accordance with the unit prices provided for consideration for year two (2) of possible three (3) year extension as specified in the contract, estimated to be \$111,915.00 plus taxes as applicable.

BACKGROUND

Prior to 2016 the annual patching and major overlay paving was included in one annual tendered contract. Since the City has implemented a two contract method of procurement patching pricing has proven to be more competitive, resulting in lower patching unit costs.

The City typically issues competitive RFQ annually, A&D Asphalt have been the successful low bidder for four (4) of the past five (5) years. In 2021 four (4) bids were received with A&D Asphalt Solutions being the successful low bidder. The 2021 contract included an extension option, which allows City to extend contract for an additional one (1) to three (3) years upon mutual agreement by both parties. Contract extension was approved for 2022 under the 2021 contract extension clause.

A summary of quotes over the past 6 years is included below for reference. A&D Asphalt Solutions was granted a one (1) year contract extension in 2019 with agreement to keep their 2018 rates.

	Quote Prices (excl. taxes)					
Company	2017 RFQ	2018 RFQ	2019 Contract Extension	2020 RFQ	2021 RFQ	2022 Contract Extension
A&D Asphalt (Armstrong)	\$ 134,375	\$ 145,000	\$ 145,000	\$ 150,625	\$ 79,325	\$ 95,640
Dawson Const (Kamloops)	\$ 157,067	<u></u>		\$ 144,130	H	
Valley Blacktop (Revelstoke)	\$ 147,062	\$ 154,625	400 400	\$ 160,737	\$ 84,25	
Power Paving (Tappen)	i i	ı	-	#	\$ 111,825	
88 Pave Rite Ltd. (Kamloops)	н	1	н	<u></u>	\$ 152,250	

Oil and fuel prices are currently volatile and have a direct impact on asphalt prices. We understand there will be cost increase implications regardless if the existing contract is extended or a new RFP is issued for a competitive bid process. The proposed A&D Asphalt prices represent a 17% increase from 2022 pricing and staff believe this is realistic.

2023 BUDGET

The proposed budget for the 2023 Patching Program is as follows:

Program	Total Budget	Patching Program Portion (estimate)	
Patching	\$ 92,300	\$ 60,000	
Capital Projects	\$ 30,000	\$ 20,000	
Utility Patching, Charge Outs, etc	\$ 47,500	\$ 31,915	
Total	\$ 169,800	\$ 111,915	

Staff include excess quantities within the quote to receive the unit pricing for small Capital Projects, Utility Crossings Repairs and Charge out Accounts.

Depending on the actual tonnage, size of patches and other associated costs, the patching program will be increased or reduced in order to take maximum advantage of the available funds. It should be noted that a unit price Contract allows flexibility to increase or decrease the scope of work (total number of units).

Based on the above, staff recommend that the 2023 Asphalt Patching Program be awarded to A&D Asphalt Solutions Ltd. in accordance with the unit prices provided for consideration for year two (2) of possible three (3) year extension as specified in the contract, estimated to be \$111,915.00 plus taxes as applicable.

The individual Contract amounts will not exceed approved 2023 budget amounts.

Respectfully submitted,

Robert Niewenhuizen, AScT

Director of Engineering & Public Works

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

CITY OF SALMON ARM

Date: April 24, 2023

MULTISTAGE WATER RESTRICTIONS IMPLEMENTATION FOR INFORMATION

Vote Record

- ☐ Carried Unanimously
- □ Carried
- □ Defeated
- Defeated Unanimously Opposed:
 - Harrison
 - □ Cannon
 - □ Flynn
 - □ Gonella
 - □ Lavery
 - □ Lindgren
 □ Wallace Richmond



File: 5600.12.01

TO:

His Worship Mayor Harrison and Members of Council

FROM:

Robert Niewenhuizen, Director of Engineering and Public Works

PREPARED BY:

Jon Mills, Engineering Assistant

DATE:

April 24, 2023

SUBJECT:

Multistage Water Restrictions Implementation

The intent of this memo is to provide Council with an update with regard to the implementation of multistage water restrictions.

BACKGROUND:

In the summer of 2021, the City of Salmon Arm experienced a Level 4 drought and record breaking daily water demands. These high water demands added strain to the entire water distribution system resulting in the system being unable to keep up with demand in certain areas. This created dangerously low reservoir levels and strain on the water treatment plant. While the 2021 event was unprecedented, even in average years the Zone 2 pumps are unable to keep up with peak-hour demand during periods of high irrigation, resulting severe/extreme/disturbing/concerning draw-down of the reservoirs. This results in potentially insufficient fire storage and could potentially interfere with firefighters' ability to effectively stop a fire. The high summer water demands are primarily the result of watering lawns and other residential irrigation needs.

In order to preserve the longevity of the water distribution system, maintain public safety and ensure potable water availability, Council approved the implementation of multistage water restrictions on August 22, 2022. Prior to this, restrictions consisted of allowing irrigation two days per week from May 15th to October 15th, regardless of the severity of drought or other conditions limiting water supply.

The proposed multistage restrictions system consists of four stages, each stage allowing fewer days of irrigation, ranging from three days per week during Stage 1 to no irrigation in Stage 4. Stage 1 is in effect year-round. Higher level stages will be activated based on environmental conditions, capacity of the water supply system and demand on the system.

CURRENT ACTIONS:

Staff are now in the process of preparing the tools and procedures to generate public awareness of this new system and to ensure the City has the means by which to communicate changes to the restriction level out to the public. This involves the following:

Signage:

- 10 signs indicating the current water restriction stage will be erected permanently around the City, in strategic locations.
- Signs will have moveable arrows that will be adjusted when the stage changes.
- A smaller sign will be set-up in City Hall, near the customer service counter.
- Additional signs will be erected if required.
- Refer to Appendix I for sign design and locations.
- The City will also make use of its electronic message board
- Digital sign boards will also be used, such as the one at the Recreation Centre.

City web page:

- A new Water Restrictions web page has been established (salmonarm.ca/water-restrictions) that provides residents with related information.
- The City Highlights section on the main City web page will also be utilized to announce the new system and stage changes.
- Detailed Water Usage Restrictions information sheet:
 - The Water Usage Restrictions document provides details as to what types and frequencies of irrigation and other water use are permitted during each stage.
 - This document can be viewed or downloaded in PDF format from the City's Water Restrictions web page.
 - Printed copies are available in the entrance foyer at City Hall.
 - Appendix II provides a copy of this document

Media:

 Social media, newspaper and radio ads will be employed to communicate the new system and stage changes.

Other methods:

- The City will be hosting an information booth at the Earth Day event on April 22nd 2023, focusing on water conservation and the new multistage restriction system.
- Staff will be exploring other means of communicating any water restriction stage changes to the public.

City Parks Irrigation

 The Public Works Department has prepared a detailed procedural document that indicates each park's irrigation status under each restriction stage.

 Note: Under Stage 4, only the sports fields will be irrigated. Splash parks' water restrictions will be at the discretion of the Director of Engineering and Public Works.

In summary, City staff are in the process of implementing the multistage water restriction system. The permanent signs will be installed at the beginning of May along with the corresponding communication campaign to raise public awareness of this new system.

Respectfully submitted,

Robert Niewenhuizen

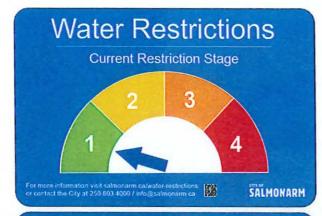
Director of Engineering and Public Works

cc Gabriel Bau Baiges, City Engineer

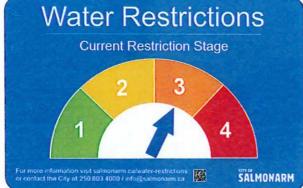
Appendix I - Sign Design and Locations

Multistage Water Restrictions Sign Design

Signs will have a moveable arrow that will be adjusted by Public Works staff

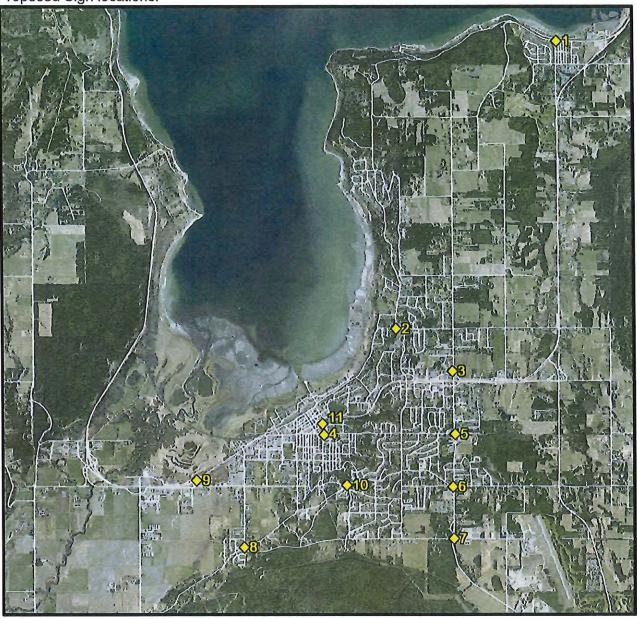








Proposed Sign locations:



1	50 St NE @ Canoe Beach Drive (Village Market)
2	Lakeshore Rd NE & 20 Ave NE (Andover Terrace)
3	30 St NE @ 11 Ave NE (Setters Pub)
4	Okanagan Ave @ 6 St NE (City Hall)
5	30 St SE @ Okanagan Ave (Top Shop)
6	30 St SE @ 10 Ave SE (Five Corners)
7	30 St SE @ 20 Ave SE (Airport/Landfill)
8	Foothilll Rd @ 10 St SW (The Ridge Subdivision)
9	TCH E/B @ 9 Ave SW (by City Quonset hut)
10	Auto Rd @ 12 Ave SE
11	Inside City Hall (near Customer Service counter)



WATER USAGE RESTRICTIONS

www.salmonarm.ca/water-restrictions

NOTE: Properties over a 1/2 acre in size are not permitted to irrigate with City water

Kare of the second	STAGE 1	STAGE 2	STAGE 3	STAGE 4
ACTIVITY	NORMAL	MODERATE	ACUTE	SEVERE
LAWNS non-automated sprinkler, soaker hose, drip irrigation, hand-held hose with self-closing nozzle, watering can, children's water play	3 days/week * Maximum 2 hours 7am-11am or 7pm-11pm	2 days/week ** Maximum 2 hours 7am-11am or 7pm-11pm	1 day/week *** Maximum 2 hours 7am-11am or 7pm-11pm	NOT PERMITTED
LAWNS automatic irrigation system (including automatic drip)	3 days/week * Maximum 2 hours 12am - 7am	2 days/week ** Maximum 2 hours 12am - 7am	1 day/week *** Maximum 2 hours 12am - 7am	NOT PERMITTED
NEW LAWNS permit required from City for additional watering	7 days/week	7 days/week	NOT PERMITTED	NOT PERMITTED
TREES, SHRUBS, PLANTS, FLOWERS non-automated sprinkler or soaker hose	3 days/week * Maximum 2 hours 7am-11am or 7pm-11pm	2 days/week ** Maximum 2 hours 7am-11am or 7pm-11pm	1 day/week *** Maximum 2 hours 7am-11am or 7pm-11pm	NOT PERMITTED
TREES, SHRUBS, PLANTS, FLOWERS automatic irrigation system (excluding automatic drip)	3 days/week * Maximum 2 hours 12am - 7am	2 days/week ** Maximum 2 hours 12am - 7am	1 day/week *** Maximum 2 hours 12am - 7am	NOT PERMITTED
TREES, SHRUBS, PLANTS, FLOWERS drip irrigation (non-automated or automatic), hand-held hose with self-closing nozzle, watering can	PERMITTED	PERMITTED	1 day/week *** Maximum 2 hours 7am-11am and 7pm-11pm	NOT PERMITTED
FOOD PRODUCING PLANTS AND TREES non-automated sprinkler or soaker hose	3 days/week * Maximum 2 hours 7am-11am or 7pm-11pm	2 days/week ** Maximum 2 hours 7am-11am or 7pm-11pm	1 day/week *** Maximum 2 hours 7am-11am or 7pm-11pm	NOT PERMITTED
FOOD PRODUCING PLANTS AND TREES automatic irrigation system (excluding automatic drip)	3 days/week * Maximum 2 hours 12am - 7am	2 days/week ** Maximum 2 hours 12am - 7am	1 day/week *** Maximum 2 hours 12am - 7am	NOT PERMITTED
FOOD PRODUCING PLANTS AND TREES drip irrigation (non-automated or automatic), hand-held hose with self-closing nozzle, watering can	PERMITTED	PERMITTED	PERMITTED	NOT PERMITTED
COMMERCIAL FOOD PRODUCING FARMS	PERMITTED	PERMITTED	PERMITTED	NOT PERMITTED
WASHING VEHICLES OR BOATS	PERMITTED only with container, hand-held hose with self-closing nozzle or pressure washer	PERMITTED only with container, hand-held hose with self-closing nozzle or pressure washer	Permitted only to wash down boats for control of invasive species	Permitted only to wash down boats for control of Invasive species
WASHING SIDEWALKS, DRIVEWAYS, WINDOWS, FENCES OR EXTERIOR BUILDING SURFACES	PERMITTED only with hand-held hose with self-closing nozzle or pressure washer	Permitted for preparing surfaces for painting or for health and safety only	Permitted for health and safety only	Permitted for health and safety only
FILLING SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS, GARDEN PONDS, FOUNTAINS	PERMITTED	PERMITTED	NOT PERMITTED except public pools	NOT PERMITTED
PUBLIC SPORTS FIELDS AND COMMON SPACES	PERMITTED	Restricted under separate schedule	Restricted under separate schedule	Restricted under separate schedule

Watering Shedules	3 days/week *	2 days/week **	1 day/week ***
Group 1: Addresses ending in 00 – 33	Sun, Tue, Fri	Tue, Fri	Tue
Group 2: Addresses ending in 34 – 66	Mon, Wed, Sat	Wed, Sat	Sat
Group 3: Addresses ending in 67 – 99	Sun, Tue, Thu	Sun, Thu	Thu

NOTE: Stratas and mobile home parks (MHP) are to use the street address NOT the unit address (the entire strata or MHP will share watering days)

WATCH FOR WATER RESTRICTION SIGNS POSTED WITHIN THE COMMUNITY

CHANGES TO RESTRICTION RATINGS WILL BE POSTED TO THE BOARDS AND COMMUNICATED THROUGH VARIOUS MEDIA



Example only - does not indicate actual current stage THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Item 10.1

CITY OF SALMON ARM

Date: April 24, 2023

Moved: Councillor

Seconded: Councillor

THAT: the Bylaw entitled City of Salmon Arm 2022 to 2026 Financial Plan Amendment Bylaw No. 4572 be read a first, second and third time;

AND THAT: the Bylaw entitled City of Salmon Arm General Capital Reserve Fund Expenditure Bylaw No. 4567 be read a first, second and third time;

AND THAT: the Bylaw entitled City of Salmon Arm Community Centre Major Maintenance Reserve Fund Expenditure Bylaw No. 4573 be read a first, second and third time;

AND THAT: the Bylaw entitled City of Salmon Arm Fire Protection Emergency Apparatus Reserve Fund Expenditure Bylaw No. 4574 be read a first, second and third time;

AND THAT: the Bylaw entitled City of Salmon Arm Police Protection Vehicle and Equipment Reserve Fund Expenditure Bylaw No. 4575 be read a first, second and third time;

AND THAT: the Bylaw entitled City of Salmon Arm Equipment Replacement Reserve Fund Expenditure Bylaw No. 4576 be read a first, second and third time;

AND THAT: the Bylaw entitled City of Salmon Arm Water Major Maintenance Reserve Fund Expenditure Bylaw No. 4577 be read a first, second and third time.

V C	ite Kecora
	Carried Unanimously
	Carried
	Defeated
П	Defeated Unanimously

Opposed:

Harrison
Cannon
Flynn
Gonella
Lavery
Lindgren
Wallace Richmond



To:

His Worship Mayor Harrison and Members of Council

Date:

March 30, 2023

From:

Chelsea Van de Cappelle, Chief Financial Officer

Subject:

2022 Final Budget

Recommendation:

That:

Bylaw No. 4572 cited as "City of Salmon Arm 2022 to 2026 Financial Plan Amendment

Bylaw No. 4572" be given 3 readings;

And That:

Bylaw No. 4567 cited as "City of Salmon Arm General Capital Reserve Fund

Expenditure Bylaw No. 4567" be given 3 readings;

And That:

Bylaw No. 4573 cited as "City of Salmon Arm Community Centre Major Maintenance

Reserve Fund Expenditure Bylaw No. 4573" be given 3 readings;

And That:

Bylaw No. 4574 cited as "City of Salmon Arm Fire Protection Emergency Apparatus

Reserve Fund Expenditure Bylaw No. 4574" be given 3 readings;

And That:

Bylaw No. 4575 cited as "City of Salmon Arm Police Protection Vehicle and Equipment

Reserve Fund Expenditure Bylaw No. 4575" be given 3 readings;

And That:

Bylaw No. 4576 cited as "City of Salmon Arm Equipment Replacement Reserve Fund

Expenditure Bylaw No. 4576" be given 3 readings;

And Further

That:

Bylaw No. 4577 cited as "City of Salmon Water Major Maintenance Reserve Fund

Expenditure Bylaw No. 4577" be given 3 readings.

Background:

The 2022 Final Budget requires amendments to reflect Council Resolutions and to redirect allocations between budget accounts. Please find below a summary of budget changes (+/-) \$5,000.

General Fund:

<u>Revenue</u>		Increase /
3.6	The Court of the c	(Decrease) 123,200
Municipal Regional	To reflect actual. Offsets with expenditure for same.	125,200
District Tax	To reflect actual revenues from RCMP Criminal	6,300
Police Protection	Documents Searches, False Alarms and Other.	0,500
Services	Documents Searches, Paise Alarms and Other.	
Transportation Services	·	
Custom Work	Attributed to work completed by City crews where cost is recoverable. Offsets with increase in expenditures (i.e. Roads, Drainage, and Sidewalk Extensions/Replacements).	43,000
Storm Sewer Connections	To reflect actual. Offsets with increase in expenditures (i.e. Service Connections).	30,100
Transit – Revenue	To reflect actual, higher than budgeted ridership. Offset by increase in Transit Contract expenditures with net savings redirected to the Transit Services Reserve (\$8,700).	8,400
Transit Passes	To reflect actual, higher than budgeted ridership. Offset by increase in Transit Contract expenditures with net savings redirected to the Transit Services Reserve (\$8,700).	9,700
Airport Services		
Sales of Services - Gas and Oil Sales	To reflect actual. Attributed to increased cost of fuel and higher than anticipated sales. Offsets with costs of fuel and oil with net revenues redirected to the Airport – Taxiway Reserve.	\$262,000
Downtown Parking Services		
Sales of Services – Parking Revenues (Net)	To reflect actual, revised parking rates to both on and off- street parking effective July 1, 2022.	42,000
Environmental Services		
Solid Waste and Recycling Program	Analyzed actual expenses; and balanced with user fees and refuse tag sales resulting in an actual net transfer	

	from the Solid Waste and Recycling Reserve of \$967.60, \$19,507 less than anticipated. No adjustment made to the budget.	
Cemetery Services Mt. Ida Sales of Services — Burial, Cremation and Columbarium Niche Sales	To reflect actual. Increase in Burial (\$11,700) and Cremation Sales (\$8,900), offset by a decrease in Columbarium Niche Sales (\$1,900). Net revenues from Mt. Ida Cemetery function as a whole have been redirected to the Recreation Centre Operating Reserve and Wharf/Float – Major Maintenance	18,700
Shuswap Memorial Sales of Services — Burial, Cremation, Columbarium and Other Sales	To reflect actual. Increase in Burial (\$8,200) and Columbarium Niche Sales (\$4,400) and Cremation Sales (\$14,500). Net revenues from the Shuswap Memorial Cemetery function as a whole have been redirected to the Records Management Reserve.	27,100
Recreation and Cultural Services		
Shaw Centre - Labour	To reflect actual. Offsets with decrease in expenditures for same.	(12,750)
Park Services		
Other Sales	To reflect Canoe Beach Rental Lot contributions towards demolition costs (\$188,100) and additional Memorial Markers (2,700)	190,800
SASCU Recreation Centre Labour General	To reflect actual. Offsets with decrease in expenditures for same.	(16,100)
Government Services		
Taxation Penalties	To reflect actual. In 2021, the Province of BC took over the administration of their Home Owner Grant (HOG) program. With this change came a change in processes and homeowners were required to claim their grant with the Province rather than the City. As a result, presuming due to late grant claims, penalties assessed were higher as an unclaimed HOG is considered unpaid taxes. The revenues have been redirected Property Acquisition Reserve.	49,000

t t	To reflect actual. Interest rates realized on reserves averaged 1.93%, higher than 2021 and originally estimated. The revenues have been redirected Property Acquisition Reserve.	49,500
Return on Investment – Endowment Fund	To reflect annual disbursements received on the endowment fund, managed by the Shuswap Community Foundation (SCF). Earnings have been returned to the SCF to be reinvested. Offsets with expenditure for same.	14,550
Other	To reflect the reversal of a 2021 DCC subsidy (grant) for an affordable housing project (Habitat for Humanity) funded from COVID 19 Safe Restart grant funds. The applicant was unable to satisfy the conditions and timeframe necessary to maintain the grant. Offsets with transfer to the COVID 19 Safe Restart Grant reserve for the same.	20,000
Building Inspection Services		
Building and Plumbing Permit Revenue	To reflect actual. Due to continued levels of development and re-development above anticipated levels.	68,100
Transportation Services		
Transportation Services — Gravel Pit Operational Revenue	The cost of gravel crushing is inventoried and as it is utilized is charge out to various operational and maintenance functions and capital projects. The rate at which the gravel is charged includes the cost to crush, as well as components for gravel pit maintenance, engineering and gravel pit expansion. These revenues offset with Gravel Pit Operations Expenditures, with the net profit (\$19,000) being transferred to the Crushed Rock Inventory Reserve.	53,000
Cemetery Services Burial Marker Permits & Weekend Burials	To reflect actual.	8,100
Planning & Development Services		

P116 His Worship Mayor Harrison and Members of Council 2022 Final Budget

Permits, Variances, 2	To reflect actual, due to continued levels of development and re-development above anticipated level. Net increase	32,000
Subdivision t		
	to revenue is consistent with increase in Building and	
Application & $ 1$	Plumbing Permit revenues.	
Inspection Fees,		
OCP Applications		
and TU Permits etc.		
1	To reflect rental revenue recognized from the tenants \$1	407,610
'	million prepayment (deferred revenue) advanced during	
Counsel and	construction of City Hall. Beginning April 1, 2021, this	
	prepayment is to be used to offset the tenant's obligation	
1	to pay base rent, operating costs and taxes. A transfer	
	from the Law Courts Reserve (established for this	
	purpose) has been done to offset the reduction in cash	
	flow and as a result the Transfer from Reserve – Law	
	Courts has been reduced by same.	
D	T- G-4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	105 000
	To reflect actual rental revenues. Attributed to increase in	105,000
1	facility costs and building improvements as per the lease	
	agreement.	
Park Services	Attributed to lower than anticipated demolition costs	(201,840)
Rentals	therefore a reduction in net demolition contributions	
	received. Net revenues were reallocated to Other Sales -	
	Parks.	
Transfers From		
Other Governments		
Unconditional	To reflect the receipt of grant funding from the Local	149,900
Transfer – Local	Government Climate Action Program. Offsets with	
Government	transfer to reserve for same.	
Climate Action		
Conditional	To reflect proportionate share of increased airport	(12,625)
	revenues and reduced operational costs. Offsets with	
	increased revenues and reduced expenditures (net of	
	capital).	
Conditional	To reflect the successful application to the Canada	6,500
Transfer – Canada	Summer Jobs program with grant funding used to offset	-,
Summer Jobs	Visitor Services – Student Help.	
Dummer JOUS	Tibliox Bol 11005 Bludolit Holp.	

Reserves		
Transfer From Reserve For Unexpended	Attributed to prior year capital projects that were completed under budget. Redirected as follows: • Recreation Amenities Reserve - \$15,000; and • Future Expenditure Reserve - 7,265.	22,225
Transfer From Reserve – Law Courts	The tenants advanced \$1 million as a prepayment (deferred revenue) during construction of City Hall. Beginning April 1, 2021, this prepayment is to be used to offset the tenant's obligation to pay base rent, operating costs and taxes. A transfer from the Law Courts Reserve (established for this purpose) has been done to offset the reduction in cash flow and as a result the Transfer from Reserve – Law Courts has been reduced by same.	(401,495)
Transfer From Reserve – COVID 19 Safe Restart Grant	Attributed to a reduction in funding necessary to offset RCMP retroactive pay. At the end of February 2022, the City received a preliminary range estimate of RCMP retroactive pay from the Federal Government. While this estimate had been provided for planning purposes only, it was considered reasonable to use as a basis for expense accrual for 2021. As a result, additional funding from the COVID 19 Safe Restart Grant is no longer necessary.	(256,000)
Transfer From Reserve – Police Operating	Attributed to a reduction in funding necessary to offset RCMP retroactive pay. See comments above – COVID 19 Safe Restart.	(405,100)
Transfer From Reserve – Police Special Investigations	Attributed to a reduction in funding necessary to offset RCMP retroactive pay. See comments above — COVID 19 Safe Restart.	(100,000)
Transfer From Reserve – Airport – Major Maintenance	_ E	(88,160)

	 Runway OLS Maintenance - \$20,000; Removal Old Fuel Tanks - \$19,500. Reduction in reserves offsets with expenditures for same.	
Transfer From Reserve – Airport – Lighting	With the decertification of the Shuswap (Salmon Arm) Regional Airport, the Papi Light Relocation was no longer required - \$20,000 and the Threshold Lighting was completed under the Taxiway Charlie BC Air Access Grant - 25,000. Reduction in reserves offsets with expenditures for same.	(45,000)
Transfer From Reserve – Airport – Tree Encroachment	To reflect actual. Offsets with expenditure for same.	(47,800)
Transfer From Reserve – Airport – Decom. Old Tanks	Removal Old Fuel Tanks will be carried forward to 2023. Offsets with expenditure for same.	(2,700)
Transfer From Reserve – Shaw Centre – Operating	To reflect reduction in expenditures.	(28,000)
Transfer From Reserve — SASCU Recreation Centre — Operating	To reflect reduction in expenditures.	(10,000)
Transfer From Reserve – Canoe Beach Rental Expenditures	To reflect reduction in the City's proportionate share of demolition costs as per agreement.	(63,740)
General Government		
Council Expenses	To reflect actual.	(6,200)
Civic Building Maintenance	To reflect actual. Increase attributed to significant HVAC costs including replacement and repair of heat pumps throughout the building (approx. \$45,000) This is a very difficult budget to predict, as the maintenance requirements will vary from year to year. The HVAC system however is aging and staff anticipate significant repairs and additional costs in the future. Offset in part by reduction in Transfer to Reserve – Law Courts.	18,900

Administration	To reflect actual. Significant items to note include:	
Wages and Benefits	Attributed to various position vacancies throughout the year and a position elimination due to reorganization. Savings have been redirected to the Wages and Benefits Reserve.	(93,000)
Other	To reflect actual.	21,900
Advertising	To reflect a reduction in print advertisements.	(9,300)
Bad Debts	To reflect the accrual of two allowance's for doubtful accounts related to the demolition of the Canoe Lease Lot cabins.	37,000
Legal Services	To reflect actual.	25,500
Office Supplies	To reflect a reduction in office supply expenses.	(7,500)
Communications – Contracted Services	To reflect actual.	(5,000)
Audit and Accounting	To reflect final 2021 year-end invoicing and current year expense accrual as previously approved by Council.	5,500
Staff Training	To reflect actual. Overall, in-person training opportunities began to increase during the year, following a slow down as a result of COVID. However staff training did not increase at the same rate.	(8,500)
Conference and Seminars	Reduced training costs due to reduced staff schedule availability to attend in-person conferences.	(9,400)
Labour Relations – Net	To reflect actual. Savings redirected to the Safety Initiatives Reserve.	(30,000)
Other	To reflect reduced costs related to the Staff Christmas Function.	(5,500)
Safety Program		
Safety Training	To reflect actual. The net decrease can be attributed to a reduction in internal JHSC training and fire extinguisher training as well as a reduction in the number of staff that undertook traffic control and crane training. Savings have been redirected to the Property Acquisition Reserve.	(8,600)

P1 20 Worship Mayor Harrison and Members of Council 2022 Final Budget

Technologies		
Computer Maintenance Contracts	Attributed to savings associated with IT contracts and the re-assessment of needs.	(8,775)
Server Maintenance Contracts	To reflect the reallocation of multi-year server maintenance contract costs to pre-paid expenses.	(7,500)
GIS System		
GIS Maintenance Contracts	To reflect billing cycle adjustment for MRF Geosystems – annual website support contract.	(10,200)
Asset Management		
Wages and Benefits	To reflect position vacancy January to October 2022. Savings have been redirected to the Wages and Benefits Reserve.	(66,500)
Other General		
Government - Administration		
Elections	To reflect actual costs incurred for 2022 Municipal Election. Savings can be attributed to the utilization of voting machines from another local government, eliminating the need to rent them and a reduction in wage costs.	(14,200)
Insurance — Liability	To reflect actual per MIABC.	16,100
Insurance – Claims	Attributed to reduction in insurance claims (\$9,000), and property claims (\$5,000.00) as there was none in 2022. Savings have been used to offset the increase in Liability Insurance Costs.	(14,000)
Grants – Shuswap Community Foundation Endowment Fund	To reflect annual disbursements received on the endowment fund, managed by the Shuswap Community Foundation (SCF). Offsets with revenue for same.	14,550
Fire Protection Services		
Administration	To reflect actual. Significant items to note include:	
Wages and Benefits	Wages were inadvertently posted to General Wages and Benefits for a portion of the year for one employee. Posting allocations have subsequently been revised.	(82,600)

	Savings have been redirected to Fire Emergency Apparatus Reserve Fund and Memorial Arena and Civic Building Major Maintenance Reserves.	
Clerical – Wages and Benefits Fire Fighting Force	To reflect a partial position vacancy.	(7,400)
Fire Fighting Force	Attributed to increased hourly rates effective 2023 and return to regular practice hours following the lifting of COVID 19 restrictions on group gatherings. Offset by savings in Additional Fire Practice and Investigation and Prevention Wages.	28,600
Fire Fighting Force — Additional Practice Remuneration	Attributed to reduced additional practice hours (i.e. weekends and other special training). Savings have been redirected to offset increase in Fire Fighting Force Costs.	(6,350)
Fire Investigation and Prevention – Wages and Benefits	Attributed to temporary position vacancy (January – June). Savings have been redirected to offset increase in Fire Fighting Force Costs	(10,235)
Training – Paid on Call Department Maintenance	To reflect actual. Expenditures to assist with maintenance, testing and vacation coverage.	(5,800)
Police Protection RCMP – Clerical – Wages and Benefits	To reflect actual. Attributed to lower than anticipated overhead.	(17,400)
RCMP – Court Liaison/IT - Wages and Benefits	To reflect actual. Attributed to lower than anticipated overhead.	(12,900)
RCMP Police Force	To reflect actual policing costs. The 2021/2022 and 2022/2023 E-Division Budgets reflect a detachment strength of 20 and 21 members respectively. However the City is not frequently billed for its full complement due to vacancies throughout the year. As a result of this vacancy rate, the City has adjusted its budget downward 1 to 2 members as it is not prudent to budget for items that likely will not materialize. However the actual billings for 2022 have been based on an E-Division forecasted FTE of between 16.9 and 17.2 members. This has resulted in savings of approximately \$514,000.	(1,270,000)

t1		!
p re A in 2	the Federal Government. While this estimate was provided for planning purposes only, it was considered reasonable to use as a basis for expense accrual for 2021. As of December 31, 2022 the City had not received an invoice covering the retroactive period from April 1, 2017 to March 31, 2021. As a result, the budget was reduced (\$756,000).	
f	Net savings (\$578,000) have been redirected to the following RCMP reserves to offset future RCMP related costs:	
	 RCMP Operating Reserve - \$428,000; RCMP Major Maintenance Reserve - \$30,000; RCMP Storage Building Reserve - \$70,000; RCMP Special Investigation Reserve - \$50,000. 	
	To reflect actual. The City is billed according to the E-Division budget for prisoner costs (based on actual prior year costs of Provincial, Federal and municipal prisoners). A reconciliation and adjustment is completed by E-Division as part of their year-end process (March 31, 2023). The City will see an adjustment related to 2022 in 2023 (similar to Police Force billing). Further, the City is only responsible for municipal prisoners and receives a reimbursement from the Province for those that are Federal and Provincial. As a result, this is a very difficult line item to project as it is based on the number of Provincial, Federal and municipal prisoners held in the local detachment and it varies from year to year. This increase has been offset by the increase in RCMP—Rental revenues.	71,800
Law Enforcement Services		
Benefits Other Protective	To reflect a temporary position vacancy.	(17,800)
Contracted Services	To reflect actual. Contracted services were not available for all of the budgeted hours due to contractor staffing vacancies.	(6,800)
Transportation		

Services		
Common Services Workshop & Yard Maintenance	To reflect actual costs incurred including: repair of damaged overhead door on tent structure, radio issues related to renovation, and failed asphalt surrounding the building requiring replacement. In addition there were higher than anticipated maintenance costs on the Fuel Supply System and entrance gate as well as increases in Hydro and Fortis expenses.	14,800
Administration and Engineering		
Wages & Benefits	To reflect actual. Attributed to lower than anticipated overhead.	(13,400)
Wages & Benefits – PW Foremen	To reflect actual. Attributed to lower than anticipated overhead.	(10,500)
Conventions & Seminars	To reflect actual. There continued to be fewer in-person conferences and training opportunities offered in 2022.	(7,700)
On Call Allowance	To reflect part year allocation.	(9,800)
Safety Courses	Due to staff vacancies and to meeting operational requirements, fewer training opportunities were offered.	Net (12,000)
Inventory Adjustments	To reflect actual. Primarily related to year-end adjustments to the Gravel Pit (recycled asphalt, gravel, and drain rock) and materials.	27,200
Succession Training	To reflect a reduction in cross-over training time due to retirement.	(15,400)
Engineering – Contracted Services	To reflect actual. Attributed to a diverse internal skill-set, minimizing the requirement for supplemental external resources.	(7,000)
Surveys	No legal surveys were required in 2022.	(5,000)
Machinery and Equipment	To adjust expenditures and associated revenue for charge- out to City functions. More significant changes are summarized below:	
Unit No. 922 – 2011 John Deere	Only routine maintenance was required. No major breakdowns were experienced, resulting in savings.	(6,300)

P124 His Worship Mayor Harrison and Members of Council 2022 Final Budget

1545 Mower		
Unit No. 930 – 2004 Freightliner	This truck was traded-in August 2022. Therefore only 8 months of the year with expenditures.	(6,700)
Dump/Plow	months of the year with expensions	
Unit No. 934 –	This unit was traded-in November 2022. Two months of	(17,200)
2011 Trackless	year without any expenditures. Only routine maintenance	
Sidewalk Tractor	required and no major breakdowns were experienced.	
Unit No. 982 –	To reflect actual. This unit has many less hours of use due	(10,300)
2009 Volvo BL70	to other available equipment. Less hours required less	
Backhoe	maintenance and no major breakdowns occurred.	
Unit No. 20 – 2001	To reflect the cost of replacement steel broom wafers.	6,750
SMI Airport	The last purchase of sweeper wafers was in 2019.	
Sweeper	Multiple sets of wafers were required to be replaced in	
	2022 and the cost from 2019 increased significantly.	
Unit No. 30 – 2021	To reflect significant increases in fuel costs during the	6,300
Freightliner M2 –	year.	
Dump/Plow		
<i>Unit No. 45 – 2015</i>	Truck Turbo failed during the year, requiring full	8,890
Dodge Dump/Plow	replacement. In addition, the power pack to operate the	
	plow failed which also required replacing.	
Unit No. 50 – 2013	To reflect actual. Only routine maintenance required. No	(7,000)
John Deere Loader	major breakdowns were experienced.	
Unit No. 60 – 2021	To reflect actual. Auger Planetary drive for auger	9,500
Bobcat Skid Steer	attachment failed, requiring replacement. There was also	
i	a significant increase in cost of wafer brooms and fuel.	
<i>Unit No. 64 – 2015</i>	Power take off failed in middle of winter requiring	15,300
Freightliner	replacement in a timely matter. Intake and outlet NOX	
Dump/Plow	sensors failed requiring replacement as well the rear	
	springs broke requiring replacement. There was also a	
	significant increase in the cost fuel.	
Unit No. 69 – 2020	Primarily attributed to the significant increase in the cost	8,800
MACK Flusher	of fuel.	
Truck		

Unit N0. 78 – 2008 Sterling 1 Ton Dump/Plow	Only routine maintenance was required. No major breakdowns were experienced, resulting in savings.	(12,500)
Unit No. 93 – 2014 Dodge Ram ¾ Ton Truck	The Camshaft and lifters (internal parts in motor) failed, requiring a significant re-build that was completed inhouse.	6,700
Roads and Streets – Roadway Surfaces		
Gravel Roads	To reflect actual. Reduced staffing levels due to vacancies resulted in the inability to complete the gravel road maintenance.	(11,225)
Asphalt Patching	To reflect an increase in material costs and some major road failures that required patching.	12,940
Roadway Maintenance	To reflect actual, attributed to no major road failures including sloughing, embankment erosion, sub-grade failures, etc.	(6,190)
Roads – Extensions & Replacements	To reflect. In part attributed to work completed by City crews where cost is recoverable.	13,265
Roads and Streets – Road Allowances, Intersections, Approaches		
Road Allowances Maintenance	Reduced staffing levels due to vacancies resulted in the inability to complete a number of maintenance operations. There were also not as many "unforeseen" conditions.	(28,900)
Roads and Streets – Sidewalks		
Sidewalks – Repairs and Maintenance	To reflect a reduction in reported trip hazards. In addition, the early winter did not allow for the completion of all scheduled sidewalk repairs.	(7,450)
Sidewalk – Extensions & Replacements	In part attributed to work completed by City crews where cost is recoverable.	12,150
Sidewalk – Weed Control	Student staffing did not start until later in the year, and often were redirected to vandalism repairs.	(21,600)

Sidewalk Snow Removal/Sanding	The earlier winter required on-going snow and ice control starting November 4th. Snow conditions required additional attention.	18,000
Roads and Streets – Drainage Ditches		
Drainage Ditch Maintenance	The City is currently working on a maintenance program to provide direction on a plan to complete. In addition staffing levels did not allow for the completion of maintenance as desired.	(28,400)
Flood Control Maintenance	To reflect actual.	11,720
Service Connections	To reflect actual. Attributed to work completed by City crews where cost is recoverable. Offsets with increased revenue (i.e. Storm Sewer Connections).	22,095
Roads and Streets – Storm Sewers		
Storm Sewer Maintenance	To reflect increased catch basin cleaning due to development.	6,000
Culvert Maintenance	To reflect actual. Attributed to work completed by City crews where cost is recoverable. Offsets with increased revenue (i.e. Storm Sewer Connections).	18,800
Drainage — Extensions & Replacements	To reflect actual, nothing flagged for replacement.	(10,600)
Roads and Streets – Street Cleaning and Flushing		
Snow Removal & Sanding	The earlier winter required on-going snow and ice control starting November 4th. In addition there were additional costs associated with overtime for snow events on the weekend, standby time due to Statutory holidays and additional road checks. Finally, there were significant increases in material costs (i.e. sand, salt and liquid anticing).	104,800
Street Lighting		

Overhead Lighting	This account reflects expenses for BC Hydro lease lights, the savings are reflective of the BC Hydro LED upgrade project and the lease lights that have been removed from the City's inventory as a result of an internal audit that was performed by Engineering staff.	(28,700)
Ornamental Overhead Lighting	To reflect actual. With many lights being changed to LED's, the City is experiencing a reduction in maintenance costs.	(27,035)
Ornamental Lighting – Pole Refurbishment	Reduced staffing levels due to vacancies resulted in the inability to complete a number of maintenance operations.	(17,125)
Traffic Services		
Street Sign Maintenance	To reflect actual. There were less involved Traffic Orders in 2022. Replacement of signs was reduced due to staff availability and the early winter.	(14,300)
Transit System	To reflect actual costs. BC Transit has reverted back to billing based on actual. The increase has been offset by an increase in Transit revenues. Net revenues (\$8,700) have been redirected back to the Transit Services Reserve.	9,400
Gravel Pit Assessment	To reflect actual. Permit was not received until January 2023, therefore only performed minor works within the pit boundaries. Funds have been redirected to the Gravel Pit Remediation Reserve for same.	(10,000)
Major Maintenance		
Restoration of Gravel Road Structure	Reduced staffing levels due to vacancies resulted in the inability to complete the maintenance work program as initially anticipated.	(8,325)
Brushing Program	Early winter conditions did not allow for the full utilization of this budget, as many of these works are scheduled for mid-November.	(8,640)
Gravel Pit Remediation	To reflect actual. Permit was not received until January 2023, therefore only performed minor works within the pit boundaries.	(26,700)

Downtown Parking		
Inner Core Parking Lot Maintenance	To reflect actual, attributed to increased amount due to Lessor for parking revenue collected due to increase in inner core parking revenues.	6,900
Airport Services Administration		
Memberships & Licenses	To reflect a replacement tenure application and rental fees for the renewal of the license agreement for airplane hazard beacon site purposes with the Ministry of Forests, Lands and Natural Resource Operations.	7,700
Surveying	The proposed lease lot surveys at the airport were not completed as anticipated. Funds have been reallocated to the Airport – O&M Reserve to undertake in 2023.	(10,000)
Fuel and Oil – Cost of Sales	To reflect an increase in fuel volume sales (approx. 30,000 liters) over the 5 year historical average and a significant increase in the cost of fuel. Offsets with fuel and oil sales with net revenues redirected to the Airport Taxiway Reserve.	262,600
Snow Removal	To reflect actual. Additional call-outs to the contractor were required due to an earlier than normal winter. Even when lesser snow accumulation occurred contractors were called-out to ensure safe operation of the airport.	11,300
Terminal Building Maintenance	Attributed to lesser maintenance work required throughout the year.	(7,850)
Tree Encroachment Maintenance	To reflect actual. Carry forward project funds. Transfer from Airport – Tree Encroachment Reserve reduced by same.	(47,800)
Runway and Road Maintenance	Crack sealing work was not completed due to contractor arrival delays.	(21,000)
Machinery and Equipment		
Navigation Equipment Maintenance	Maintenance requirements of the navigation equipment was less than anticipated.	(7,500)
Wildlife	To reflect actual. Project carried forward to be completed	(3,500)

Management System Update	in 2023. Funding has been redirected to the Airport O&M Reserve for same.	
Safety Management System	With the decertification of the Shuswap (Salmon Arm) Regional Airport, the Safety Management System consultation component was not required. Transfer from Airport – Major Maintenance Reserve reduced by same.	(10,300)
Aeronautical Assessment	With the decertification of the Shuswap (Salmon Arm) Regional Airport, the Aeronautical Assessment was not required. Transfer from Airport – Major Maintenance Reserve reduced by same.	(20,000)
Threshold Lighting	This work was completed as part of the Taxiway Charlie upgrade and was approved for funding through the BCAAP grant. Transfer from Airport – Lighting Reserve reduced by same.	(25,000)
Fencing	To reflect actual. Project carried forward to be completed in 2023. Funding from the Airport O&M Reserve has been reduced by same.	(8,360)
NAV System Upgrades	With the decertification of the Shuswap (Salmon Arm) Regional Airport, the NAV System upgrades were not required. Transfer from Airport – Major Maintenance Reserve reduced by same.	(10,000)
Re & Re Old Fuel Tanks Underground	To reflect actual. Project carried forward to be completed in 2023. Funding from the Airport Major Maintenance and Decom. Old Tanks Reserve have been reduced by same.	(22,200)
PAPI Light Relocation	With the decertification of the Shuswap (Salmon Arm) Regional Airport, the PAPI light relocation was not required at this time. Transfer from Airport – Lighting Reserve reduced by same.	(20,000)
Hazard OLS Lighting	With the decertification of the Shuswap (Salmon Arm) Regional Airport, the Hazard OLS lighting was not required at this time.	(20,000)
Runway OLS Area Maintenance	This project was not completed in 2022. Project and funding has been carried forward for completion in 2023. Transfer from Airport – Major Maintenance Reserve	(20,000)

La constant de la con	reduced by same.	
Compass Rose Survey & Painting	Attributed to significant savings in legal surveying.	(5,200)
Environmental		
Health Services		
Cemetery Services		
Mt. Ida - Administration – Cemetery Digitization	To reflect actual. Redirected to Technology, Equipment & Software Reserve.	(14,790)
Mt. Ida - Building and Grounds Maintenance	To reflect savings realized on the completion of maintenance works by City staff versus contracted services.	(8,700)
Planning and Development Services		
Planning – Wages and Benefits	Attributed to a position vacancy for part of the year.	(48,700)
ALC Exclusion Applications	Attributed to a reduced number ALR Exclusion Applications. The City is now responsible to apply as the applicant under new ALC Regulations. With OCP policy generally discouraging ALR exclusions, landowners are making fewer (speculative) applications to the ALC.	(5,000)
Legal Fees	To reflect actual.	(6,400)
Engineering – Wages and Benefits	Attributed to lower than anticipated overhead.	(6,600)
Contracted Services – Consulting	Funding was not utilized in 2022 and is associated with unanticipated projects and partnering arrangements to support new development and road/access plans.	(10,000)
Economic Development Services		
Municipal Regional District Tax	To reflect actual. Offsets with revenue for same.	121,000
MRDT Provincial	To reflect actual. Offsets with revenue for same.	2,200

Visitor Services	To reflect actual costs of the visitor services function. As of 2021 the City took over visitor services, previously contracted out. The budget was based on the cost of the function in prior years. Significant savings were achieved through this change in service. In addition, the City was successful in securing grant funding in 2022 through Destination BC (\$15,000) and Canada Summer Jobs (\$6,500)	(14,100)
------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------

Social Well-Being	As resolved by Council	
Work Plan		
Recreation and		
Cultural Services		
Shaw Centre — Operating	To reflect actual. Increases in revenues to note include: • Food Services – Net (16,000); • Indoor Sports Facility (\$4,800); • Little Mtn. Fieldhouse (\$29,500) – IHA rentals and various other small rentals; • Special Events – Hockey Camps (\$70,000) – return of 5 BC Hockey camps; and • Event & Building Sponsorships (\$24,800).	(132,700)
	Increases in expenditures to note include: • Cost of Special Events – (\$44,900); • Reduction in Building Repairs and Maintenance (\$46,000) attributed primarily to Building, Equipment and Ice Maintenance and SRS Wages; • Reduction in Ice Maintenance Labour (\$12,750) discussed below.	
Shaw Centre – Ice Maintenance Labour	To reflect actual attendance restrictions early in the year and the closing of the ice plant for 1 sheet of ice earlier than anticipated. Offsets with decrease in revenue for same.	(12,750)
Parks Services		
Administration	Largely attributed to a reduction in Wages and Benefits (\$10,600) as a result of lower than anticipated overhead.	(17,100)
Park and Facility Maintenance	Various increases and decreases throughout section. More notable changes are as follows:	

P132 His Worship Mayor Harrison and Members of Council 2022 Final Budget

Greenhouse Maintenance	This budget is inclusive of the operating needs for the new future greenhouse, as a result the budget was overstated.	(5,700)
Fall Fair Grounds Maintenance	Attributed to reduced staffing levels or re-direction of time to other prioritized tasks that did not allow for the completion of all maintenance works. In addition less mowing was required due to stunting of turf growth during extreme heat and lack of irrigation.	(8,350)
Fletcher Park Maintenance	Attributed to reduced staffing levels or re-direction of time to other prioritized tasks that did not allow for the completion of all maintenance works. In addition less mowing was required due to stunting of turf growth during extreme heat and the early winter prevented the completion of all fall clean-up tasks.	(6,100)
McGuire Lake Park Maintenance	Attributed to reduced staffing levels or re-direction of time to other prioritized tasks that did not allow for the completion of all maintenance works. In addition less mowing was required due to stunting of turf growth during extreme heat and the early winter prevented the completion of all fall clean-up tasks.	(16,750)
Marine Park Maintenance	Attributed to reduced staffing levels or re-direction of time to other prioritized tasks that did not allow for the completion of all maintenance works. In addition less mowing was required due to stunting of turf growth during extreme heat and the early winter prevented the completion of all fall clean-up tasks.	(19,120)
Canoe Beach Maintenance	Attributed to reduced staffing levels and equipment costs due to extended high water, resulting in the delay of maintenance works until later in the year. In addition, the early winter prevented the completion of all fall clean-up tasks.	(9,000)
Parks Vandalism Maintenance	To reflect actual. Significant time addressing vandalism and repairing and restoring damaged washrooms, locks and doors, removing graffiti, and cleaning up temporary sheltering camps.	23,600

Central Business District	Attributed to reduced staffing levels or re-direction of time to other prioritized tasks that did not allow for the completion of all maintenance works the early winter prevented the completion of all fall clean-up tasks.	(26,000)
Mosquito Park Maintenance	Attributed to reduced staffing levels or re-direction of time to other prioritized tasks that did not allow for the completion of all maintenance works the early winter prevented the completion of all fall clean-up tasks.	(8,200)
Other Park Maintenance	Attributed to reduced staffing levels or re-direction of time to other prioritized tasks that did not allow for the completion of all maintenance works the early winter prevented the completion of all fall clean-up tasks.	(13,800)
City Hall/Courthouse Facility – Plaza Maintenance	Attributed to reduced staffing levels or re-direction of time to other prioritized tasks that did not allow for the completion of all maintenance works the early winter prevented the completion of all fall clean-up tasks.	(8,175)
TCH West Maintenance	To reflect actual. Much of this area is under construction with the MoTI.	(8,450)
Parks Blvd Maintenance	Attributed to reduced staffing levels or re-direction of time to other prioritized tasks that did not allow for the completion of all maintenance works the early winter prevented the completion of all fall clean-up tasks.	(6,200)
Klahani Park Maintenance	Attributed to significant increase in the use of the park. Given the increase in use, staff continue to reassess the maintenance needs.	6,600
Canoe Beach Rental Lots Maintenance	To reflect reduced costs associated with demolition and remediation. Offsets with Parks — Other Revenue (demolition contributions) and Transfer from Canoe Beach Rental Lot Remediation Reserve.	(119,450)
Marine Park Washroom Facility	The City assumed the maintenance of these facilities in 2022. The initial maintenance cost estimates were too high. Staff will be reassessing the needs for future budgets.	(11,100)
SAGA Building Maintenance	There were no major HVAC breakdowns during this year. Work is underway for the HVAC replacement.	(8,600)

Klahani Park Washroom Facility	Attributed to significant increase in the use of the park. Given the increase in use, staff continue to reassess the maintenance needs.	6,350
Marine Wharf Washroom Facility	The City assumed the maintenance of these facilities in 2022. The initial maintenance cost estimates were too high. Staff will be reassessing the needs for future budgets.	(5,600)
Downtown Drop-In Senior Centre	Attributed to on-going inspections due to building vacancy and increased costs for gas heating to prevent freezing pipes.	5,200
SASCU Recreation Centre		
Recreation Centre – Labour	To reflect actual. Attributed to a reduction in program offerings due to position vacancy. Offsets with decrease in revenue for same.	(16,100)
Recreation Centre - Operating	 To reflect actual. Increase in revenues to note include: Pool Programs (\$34,900) attributed primarily to General Pool Admissions and Aquafit; Offset by a reduction in Pool Rentals (\$22,000), Recreation Programs (3,000) and Drop-In's (\$3,500); Rentals (\$11,500) primarily attributed to Room Rentals. 	(30,500)
	 Reduction in expenditures to note include: Pool and Recreation Programs (\$22,000); Offset by an increase in Administration (\$6,000); Recreation Labour (\$16,100) discussed above. 	
Wharf Wharf – Pile Rehabilitation	To reflect actual. Costs associated with the removal of 9 piles.	5,200
Fiscal Services		
Interest on Prepaid Taxes	To reflect interest paid on pre-paid property taxes in accordance with Bylaw 3195. Offset by reduction in Council Initiatives.	14,400

Capital		
Transportation		
Services		
40 St NW – Culvert	To reflect actual. Project was completed more efficiently	(17,500)
(Wilcox Creek) -	and faster than anticipated.	
Drainage		
Okanagan Ave	As resolved by Council. To combine each storm pond	Net \$ -
Storm Pond (North	budget allocation (North - \$100,000 and South -	
& South) –	\$100,000) into one.	
Drainage		
1 Ave SW – SC&G	During the completion of the project there were some unforeseen complications with the removal of the old sidewalk resulting in additional labour and equipment costs.	12,000
10 St & 5 Ave SE – Round-a-Bout	As resolved by Council and to reflect portion of the project in-eligible for Community Works (Gas Tax) funding.	30,000
11 Ave & 30 St NE — Round-a-Bout	As resolved by Council and to reflect portion of the project in-eligible for Community Works (Gas Tax) funding.	53,000
Shuswap & 14 Ave SE	As resolved by Council and to reflect portion of the project in-eligible for Community Works (Gas Tax) funding.	30,000
Unit No. 78 – Dump/Plow Truck	To reflect the surcharge from Daimler Truck, North America.	18,300
Airport Services		
Runway Paving – Construction	As resolved by Council – to reflect application to BC Air Access for Runway Repaving. Funded by grant and Airport Reserves.	1,650,000
Transfer To Reserves		
General – Council Initiatives	To reflect the reallocation of unused funding at year-end. Savings have been redirected to offset increase in Interest on Pre-paid Taxes.	(22,200)
General – Law Courts	To reflect actual funding necessary. Revenue redirected to offset increase in Civic Building expense.	(12,500)

P136 His Worship Mayor Harrison and Members of Council 2022 Final Budget

General – Records Management	Provision to offset future costs associated with the implementation of a records management program. Funded from net revenues of the Shuswap Memorial Cemetery function as a whole	25,000
General – Safety Initiatives	Provision for undertaking an Accessibility Plan and meeting other requirements as required by Accessible Canada Act Regulations. Redirected from savings in Labour Relations.	25,000
General – Technologies Equipment/Software	Provision for future technology and software related purchase costs. Redirected from Cemetery Digitization (14,790) and savings within Other Government Services and Major Maintenance.	44,790
General - Wages and Benefits	Provision to offset the impact of future labour costs, structure and salary changes. Redirected from savings in various wages and benefits accounts.	150,000
General – Legal	Provision to offset future legal costs.	25,000
General – Civic Building Major Maintenance	Provision for future capital works. The building and systems are starting to age. Over the last year there has been significant costs associated with replacement of HVAC components. It is anticipated that these costs will continue. Redirected savings from Fire Administrative Wages.	15,000
General – Civic Building Carpet Replacement/Re- Painting	Provision for future carpet replacement needs and repainting. Redirected from savings with Bylaw Enforcement and Animal Control.	25,000
General – Recreation Amenities	Provision for future cost associated with the Recreation Centre expansion. Funded from unexpended revenues.	15,000
General – Forestry Management	To reflect future costs associated with dangerous tree removals.	10,000
General — Memorial Arena Major Maintenance	Provision to reflect future major capital repairs and replacements. Redirected savings from Fire Administrative Wages.	20,000
General – Property Acquisition	To reflect funding needs for future strategic property acquisitions. Funded from additional taxation penalties,	150,000

	interest and reduced expenses within Safety, Technologies and GIS.	
COVID-19 Safe Restart Grant Reserve	To reflect the reversal of a 2021 DCC subsidy (grant) for an affordable housing project (Habitat for Humanity) funded from COVID 19 Safe Restart grant funds. The applicant was unable to satisfy the conditions and timeframe necessary to maintain the grant. Offsets with revenue transfer for the same.	20,000
Local Government Climate Action Grant	To reflect the receipt of grant funding from the Local Government Climate Action Program. Offsets with revenue for same.	149,900
Police – Operating	Provision to temper the impacts of future unanticipated RCMP related costs. Redirected from net savings of Police Force.	428,000
Police – Building Major Maintenance	Provision for future capital upgrades to the RCMP Building. Redirected from net savings of Police Force.	30,000
Police – Storage Bay Construction	Provision for capital expenses related to the construction of a new storage bay. Redirected from net savings of Police Force.	70,000
Police – Special Investigations	To increase reserve balance to account for unexpected costs associated with RCMP special investigations.	50,000
Transportation – Crushed Rock	Provision for future gravel pit expansion. Net profit, reallocated from Gravel Pit Operational Revenue.	19,000
Transportation – Gravel Pit Remediation	Provision for gravel pit remediation. Reallocated from Gravel Pit Assessment	10,000
Transportation — Transit Services	Net savings resulting from increased transit revenues over increased transit contract costs. As advised by BC Transit, the Province as well as BC Transit has reverted back to billing based on actual expenditures versus budget and will no longer hold a reserve to offset price volatility, effective April 1, 2021. As a result, the City will be required to manage price	8,700

P1 38 Worship Mayor Harrison and Members of Council 2022 Final Budget

	provision to address this.	
Transportation — Canoe Beach Road Rehabilitation	Provision for future rehabilitation work related to Canoe Beach Road.	20,000
Transportation — Lakeshore Road Rehabilitation	Provision for rehabilitation works. The City is currently completing the design for the Lakeshore Road Stabilization based on option 1 in the Cost Benefit Analysis - Two-Way Urban Collector Road with Active Transportation Corridor. Option 1, based on the Class D estimate is approximately \$2.2 million.	50,000
Airport – General O&M	To reflect the carry forward of two projects to be completed in 2023, Surveying (\$10,000) and Wildlife Management System Update (\$3,500). Expenditures have been reduced by same.	13,500
Airport - Marketing and Promotion	To reflect actual. As per Council policy. Provision for 2% of gas and oil sales to be transferred to the Marketing and Promotion Reserve.	6,100
Airport – Taxiway Runway	Provision to assist in the planned airport runway repaving project. Redirected from net fuel and oil sales.	40,000
Airport – Capital Improvements (CSA)	Provision for future capital works as the Columbia Shuswap Regional District is	30,000
Shaw Centre – Major Maintenance	Additional provision for future major maintenance and capital expenditures related to the Shaw Centre.	120,000
Recreation Centre – Operating	Provision to replenish reserve for future unanticipated operational and maintenance expenditures. Funded from net revenues of the Mt. Ida Cemetery function as a whole.	7,000
Parks – Canoe Beach Park Improvements	Provision for future works at Canoe Beach.	20,000
Parks – Canoe Beach Gabion Walls	Provision for future repair and replacement of the Gabion Walls at Canoe Beach.	50,000
Wharf — Wharf/Float — Major Maintenance	Additional provision for future expenditures related to the Wharf. Funded from net revenues of the Mt. Ida Cemetery function as a whole	25,000

Fire – Emergency Apparatus Reserve Fund	Additional provision to support the replacement of Emergency Apparatus and Equipment. Redirected savings from Fire Administrative Wages.	50,000
General Capital Reserve Fund	Provision for future capital investment.	162,500
Parking – Specified Area Reserve Fund	To reflect year-end surplus funds within the Downtown Parking function.	35,100
Recreation Centre – Major Maintenance Reserve Fund	Additional provision for future major maintenance, repair and/or replacement costs associated with the Recreation Centre.	200,000

Water Fund:

Revenue		Increase / (Decrease)
User Fees – Flat Rate	To reflect actual. Attributed to new billings associated with new construction and connections. Anticipated growth was higher than budgeted.	27,500
User Fees – Metered	To reflect actual.	17,900
User Fees – Neskonlith Band	To reflect actual. Higher consumption due to	7,800
Discounts	To reflect actual. Attributed to more users taking advantage of the discount offered to pay users charges early.	(24,000)
Water Connections	To reflect actual. Attributed to work completed by City crews where cost is recoverable. Offsets with expenditure (i.e. Service Connections), with net revenue (\$24,100) redirected to the Water Major Maintenance Reserve.	115,500
Tri-Partate Agreement (NIB/ALIB)	To reflect actual.	(9,400)
Back Flow Device Consumption	To reflect a higher demand from contractors and developers.	11,000
Bulk Water Sales	To reflect actual. Attributed to a higher demand from contractors and customers.	7,300
Custom Work	To reflect actual, attributed to reduced custom work	(9,500)

	requests related to hydrants.	
Return on Investment	To reflect actual. Interest rates realized on reserves averaged 1.9%, higher than originally estimated.	17,700
Back Flow Device Rental	To reflect actual. Similar to Back Flow Device Consumption. Reflects actual demand and billing to renters of the units.	17,500
Transfer From Reserves		
Asset Management	Actual asset management costs were lower than anticipated due to position vacancy. Funding was not necessary.	(8,500)
<u>Expenditures</u>		
Wages & Benefits	Attributed to temporary vacancy due to staff retirement.	(15,000)
Inventory Adjustments	To reflect actual year-end adjustment.	(7,400)
Wages & Benefits – Asset Management	To reflect position vacancy January to October 2022.	(14,200)
Water Treatment Plant	Largely attributed to a reduction in Standby Pay and Labour (\$18,500). Savings were redirected to offset the increase in Chemical costs (\$18,500). The cost of chemicals has increased as a result of global inflation on raw resources and production.	Net \$0
UV Building (Metford Dam)	Attributed to savings on labour and materials as a result of a reduced number of issues and alarms.	(8,400)
Chlorination	Attributed to a reduction in Chlorination Chemical costs due to lower than normal production and timing associated with credits on returned totes from the previous year that were applied to 2022.	(9,500)
Service of Supply		
Monitoring & Testing	To reflect savings realized on labour and contract services. The Water Treatment Plant experienced staff vacancies for a large part of the year.	(6,250)
Brush Removal	To reflect actual. There were very few areas identified for brush removal throughout the course of normal operations and maintenance functions.	(7,400)

Reservoir Maintenance		
Metford Reservoir	Due to the extreme hot weather; the available water at Metford Dam was minimal, resulting in the site being offline for an extended period thereby reducing the need for operating and maintenance activities. Further, the silt arrestors did not require cleaning thereby resulting in savings related to contracted services.	
Transmission & Distribution		
Main Repair	Attributed to only a handful of water main repairs last year. The expenses associated with Main Repairs can vary greatly depending on the impact of any given break to the immediate nearby infrastructure (i.e. asphalt, sidewalk etc.).	(28,400)
Service Connections	To reflect actual. Offsets with revenue (i.e. Water Connections), with net revenue redirected to the Water Major Maintenance Reserve (\$24,100).	91,400
Service Repair	Several aspects of operations and maintenance (i.e. locates, upgrades etc.) were reduced as a result of a number of staff vacancies.	(22,700)
Extensions & Replacements	Lower than anticipated costs. No major areas identified during the course of the year for replacement, outside of planned works.	(12,500)
Line Flushing & Preventative Maintenance	Several aspects of operations and maintenance (i.e. locates, upgrades etc.) were reduced as a result of a number of staff vacancies.	(21,200)
Cross Connection Control Maintenance	There were fewer building and site inspections completed during the year through our contracted inspector.	(15,000)
Canoe Pump Station Maintenance	Attributed to significant savings in hydro and contracted services. Water consumption was lower than normal for the year.	(27,850)
ALIB/NIB Gleneden Pump Station Maintenance	Attributed to significant savings in contracted services. The existing Mag meter did not require replacement as previously thought and budgeted.	(8,700)

Gleneden/Nyland Pump Station Maintenance	Attributed to decision not to purchase a small generator which resulted in savings in contracted services.	(6,600)
Fiscal Services		
Interest – Zone 5 Booster Station	As resolved by Council, reallocated to Zone 5 Booster Station Construction.	(66,875)
Interest – Zone 2 Pump Station	As resolved by Council, reallocated to Zone 5 Booster Station Construction.	(56,020)
Principal - Zone 5 Booster Station	As resolved by Council, reallocated to Zone 5 Booster Station Construction.	(54,460)
Principal — Zone 2 Pump Station	As resolved by Council, reallocated to Zone 5 Booster Station Construction.	(45,620)
Transfer to Water Major Maintenance Reserve Fund	Provision for future capital upgrades to reduce borrowing implications. Redirected from net savings within the Water Department as a whole.	315,000
<u>Capital</u>		
Controls & Alarms	Attributed to not needing materials or contracted services for any upgrades.	(5,000)
Mainline Valve Installation Program	The early winter compromised further planned works resulting in savings at year-end.	(8,300)
Zone 5 – Booster Station	As resolved by Council, reallocated from Fiscal Services	247,975
10 Ave SE – Zone 5 Extension	As resolved by Council, reallocated to Zone 5 Booster Station Construction.	(25,000)
Lakeshore – 10 Ave – 17 Ave NE	As resolved by Council. Project combined with 20 Ave NE at Lakeshore.	(469,000)
Upgrade 20 Ave NE at Lakeshore Watermain Upgrade	469,000	

Sewer Fund:

Revenue		Increase / (Decrease)
User Fees	To reflect actual. Attributed to new billings associated with new construction and connections. Anticipated growth was higher than budgeted.	28,200
Metered Fees	To reflect actual consumption.	23,500
Discounts	To reflect actual. Attributed to more users taking advantage of the discount offered to pay users charges early.	(22,300)
Sewer Connections	To reflect actual. Attributed to work completed by City crews where cost is recoverable. Offsets with expenditure (i.e. Service Connections), with net revenue (\$75,800) redirected to the Sewer Major Maintenance Reserve.	84,800
Return on Investments	To reflect actual. Interest rates realized on reserves averaged 1.9%, higher than originally estimated.	18,400
Transfer From Reserves		
Reserve For Unexpended	Attributed to prior year capital projects that were completed under budget.	28,800
Asset Management	Actual asset management costs were lower than anticipated due to position vacancy. Funding was not necessary.	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
<u>Expenditures</u>		
Wages & Benefits	Attributed to temporary vacancy due to staff retirement.	(15,200)
Engineering, Survey & Legal Fees	To reflect actual. Less survey work required during the year.	(5,000)
Wages & Benefits – Asset Management	To reflect position vacancy January to October 2022.	(14,200)
Manholes	Attributed to savings in materials and labour. Fewer manholes identified for repair.	(13,900)
Brush Removal	To reflect actual. There were very few areas identified for brush removal throughout the course of normal operations and maintenance functions.	(7,100)
Services	Attributed to an increase in the number of service lines	6,100

P1 44 His Worship Mayor Harrison and Members of Council 2022 Final Budget

	repaired and materials associated with those repairs.	
Service Connections	To reflect actual. Offsets with revenue (i.e. Sewer Connections), with net revenue (\$75,800) redirected to the Sewer Major Maintenance Reserve.	9,000
Extensions and Replacements	Lower than anticipated costs. No major areas identified during the course of the year for replacement, outside of planned works.	(14,400)
Wharf Street Lift Station	Attributed to savings in materials and contracted services. Very few issues experienced during the year, only routine O&M required.	(11,800)
Monitoring and Testing	Attributed to efficiency of contractors in lake sampling program reducing contracted services expenses.	(11,000)
Bio-solids Handling	Attributed to major increases in primary chemicals that are utilized to produce bio-solids. In addition, complications with the new centrifuge replacement resulted in only one machine being operational making it difficult to optimize filling the bin which effectively lead to more landfill trips by the hauling contractor.	55,000
Wastewater Pollution Control Centre Maintenance		
WPCC – Labour	The initial estimate was understated as the majority of plant operators time is spent at the WPCC rather than other operational areas.	22,800
WPCC - Contracted Services	To reflect actual. Staff are attempting to minimize costs in advance of the WPCC facility upgrade.	(13,000)
WPCC - Materials	To reflect actual. Staff are attempting to minimize costs in advance of the WPCC facility upgrade.	(26,500)
WPCC - Hydro	To reflect actual.	(16,500)
WPCC – Natural Gas	To reflect actual. Primarily attributed to an increase in Fortis rates for delivery, commodity and carbon taxes.	12,700
WPCC - Consulting	Attributed to the cancellation of operational contractor	(10,000)

	meetings.	
WPCC – ATAD Foul Air System Repairs	This project has been carried forward for completion in 2023 with additional funding added as described below.	10,000
WPCC – Solair Train	Upon further review, this project is no longer required. Funding has been reallocated to the WPCC – ATAD Foul Air System Repair project.	(10,000)
Transfer to Sewer Major Maintenance Reserve	Provision for future capital upgrades (i.e. WPCC Upgrade) to reduce borrowing implications. Redirected from net savings within the Sewer Department as a whole.	220,000
<u>Capital</u>		
Foreshore Main Rehabilitation Phase 1	Removed budget allocation. Grant submission was not successful.	(1,500,000)
WPCC – Plant Improvements	Carry forward funding from 2021 was incorrectly transposed in the budget, resulting in a \$12,000 reduction in available funding. Increase has been offset by other capital budget savings.	5,000

Respectfully Submitted,

Chelsea Van de Cappelle, CPA

BYLAW NO. 4572

A bylaw to amend the 2022 to 2026 Financial Plan

WHEREAS in accordance with the provisions of Section 165 of the *Community Charter*, the Council has adopted a financial plan for the period of 2022 to 2026;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient to amend the Financial Plan;

NOW THEREFORE the Council of the City of Salmon Arm, in the Province of British Columbia, in an open meeting assembled, hereby enacts as follows:

1. "Schedule "A" of "City of Salmon Arm 2022 to 2026 Financial Plan Bylaw No. 4550 is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced with Schedule "A" attached hereto and forming part of this bylaw.

2. SEVERABILITY

If any part, section, sub-section, clause of this bylaw for any reason is held to be invalid by the decisions of a Court of competent jurisdiction, the invalid portion shall be severed and the decisions that it is invalid shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this bylaw.

3. ENACTMENT

Any enactment referred to herein is a reference to an enactment of British Columbia and regulations thereto as amended, revised, consolidated or replaced from time to time.

4. EFFECTIVE DATE

This bylaw shall come into full force and effect upon adoption of same.

5. CITATION

This bylaw may be cited for all purposes as "City of Salmon Arm 2022 to 2026 Financial Plan Amendment Bylaw No. 4572".

READ A FIRST TIME THIS	DAYOF	2023
READ A SECOND TIME THIS	DAYOF	2023
READ A THIRD TIME THIS	DAYOF	2023
ADOPTED BY COUNCIL THIS	DAYOF	2023

	MAYOR
CC	DRPORATE OFFICER

Schedule "A" - Bylaw #4572

City of Salmon Arm

2022 - 2026 Financial Plan

Γ	2022	2023		2024		2025	2026
	Budget	Budget		Budget		Budget	Budget
_							
Consolidated Revenues							
Property and MRDT Taxes - Net	\$20,876,015	\$21,729,110	\$	22,163,692	\$	22,606,966	\$ 23,059,105
Frontage & Parcel Taxes	3,703,220	3,723,220		3,797,684		3,873,638	3,951,111
Sales of Service	9,483,060	9,156,295		9,339,421		9,526,209	9,716,733
Revenue From Own Sources	2,684,405	3,081,680		3,143,314		3,206,180	3,270,304
Rentals	741,055	343,435		350,304		357,310	364,456
Federal Government Transfers	153,860	353,120		360,182		367,386	374,734
Provincial Government Transfers	761,250	667,025		680,366		693,973	707,852
Other Government Transfers	243,885	229,508		234,098		238,780	243,556
Transfer From Prior Year Surplus	397,680	295,120		301,022		307,042	313,183
Transfer From Reserve Accounts	1,526,545	2,950,720		3,009,734		3,069,929	3,131,328
Transfer From Reserve Funds	•	_		-		-	-
							4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
Total Consolidated Revenues	\$40,570,975	\$42,529,233	\$	43,379,817	\$	44,247,413	\$ 45,132,362
,							
Consolidated Expenditures					_	4074050	6 4 404 000
General Government Services	\$ 3,860,600	\$ 4,204,490	\$	4,288,580	\$	4,374,352	\$ 4,461,839
Protective Services	6,080,915	7,691,470		7,845,299		8,002,205	8,162,249
Transportation Services	5,708,200	5,857,580		5,974,732		6,094,227	6,216,112
Environmental Health Services	62,850	62,850		64,107		65,389	66,697
Environmental Development Service		3,285,140		3,350,843		3,417,860	3,486,217
Recreation and Cultural Services	5,068,030	5,351,985		5,459,025		5,568,206	5,679,570
Fiscal Services - Interest	1,284,155	1,352,725		1,379,780		1,407,376	1,435,524
Fiscal Services - Principal	1,204,300	1,364,760		1,392,055		1,419,896	1,448,294
Capital Expenditures	3,758,675	3,740,325		6,563,160		6,196,950	4,918,606
Transfer to Surplus	-	-		-			
Transfer to Reserve Accounts	3,786,530	3,168,988		484,338		991,496	2,413,608
Transfer to Reserve Funds	2,077,600	1,131,520		1,154,150		1,177,233	1,200,778
Water Services	2,633,805	2,853,400		2,910,468		2,968,677	3,028,051
Sewer Services	2,300,050	2,464,000		2,513,280		2,563,546	2,614,817
						44.647.446	6 45 400 000
Total Consolidated Expenditures	\$40,570,975	\$42,529,233	<u>\$</u>	43,379,817	\$	44,247,413	\$ 45,132,362

Schedule "A" - Bylaw #4572

City of Salmon Arm

2022 - 2026 Financial Plan

Oity Of Califford Atti					
	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
Capital Projects	9			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Finances Acquired					
General Operating Fund	\$ 2,374,400	\$ 2,189,925	\$ 4,887,360	\$ 5,157,650	\$ 3,581,150
Water Operating Fund	714,675	763,100	912,300	716,800	1,042,800
Sewer Operating Fund	669,600	787,300	763,500	322,500	294,656
Federal Government Grants	4,420,456	2,228,550	548,500	· -	· -
Provincial Government Grants	5,920,883	3,172,250	838,500	-	-
Prior Year Surplus	23,000	28,000			-
Reserve Accounts	11,376,905	10,244,531	3,460,500	1,365,000	842,500
Reserve Funds	4,977,550	2,629,300	2,737,000	3,523,500	1,226,000
Development Cost Charges	750,750	785,750	607,250	875,000	480,000
Short Term Debt	530,000	-	399,500	-	
Long Term Debt	6,589,721	7,265,041	4,380,000	56,025,000	3,470,000
Developer Contributions	2,564,000	836,200	-	-	-
Total Funding Sources	\$40,911,940	\$30,929,947	\$ 19,534,410	\$ 67,985,450	\$ 10,937,106
Finances Applied					
Transportation Infrastructure	\$ 22,100,370	\$ 13,083,776	\$ 10,481,650	\$ 9,638,650	\$ 6,088,650
Buildings	7,113,680	8,688,300	430,000	555,000	330,000
Land	530,000	-	-	-	-
IT Infrastructure	189,100	70,000	120,000	20,000	20,000
Machinery and Equipment	2,128,850	1,325,700	1,204,500	2,363,500	746,000
Vehicles	1,926,220	427,000	265,000	655,000	95,000
Parks Infrastructure	993,355	748,630	1,553,460	764,000	370,000
Utility Infrastructure	5,930,365	6,586,541	5,479,800	53,989,300	3,287,456
Total Capital Expense	\$ 40,911,940	\$ 30,929,947	\$ 19,534,410	\$ 67,985,450	\$ 10,937,106

Departmental Summary:

	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
0	A 000 000	A	Φ 050.000	ф 400,000	e 400.000
General Government Services	\$ 683,800	\$ 54,300	\$ 250,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000
Protective Services	2,189,030	1,115,800	502,000	292,000	167,000
Transportation Services	24,335,290	14,234,276	11,444,150	12,385,150	6,682,650
Environmental Health Services	45,000	-	555,000	255,000	70,000
Environmental Development Services	-	-	-	-	-
Recreation and Cultural Services	2,247,480	1,803,030	1,253,460	914,000	580,000
Water Services	7,051,325	9,155,604	4,203,800	716,800	3,042,800
Sewer Services	4,360,015	4,566,937	1,326,000	53,322,500	294,656
Total by Department	\$40,911,940	\$ 30,929,947	\$ 19,534,410	\$ 67,985,450	\$ 10,937,106
00.04.00			0000 000	0 M	Duday (Oas)

2022-2026 - March 7 FP Bylaw (Cap)

Schedule "B" – Bylaw #4572 2022 Revenue Policy Disclosure

1. Table One (1) reflects the proportion of total revenue proposed to be raised from each funding source in 2022. Property taxes form the greatest proportion of revenue of the City. The first column details the proposed percentage of revenue including Conditional Government Transfers and the second column shows the proposed percentage of revenue excluding Conditional Government Transfers. Conditional Government Transfers are funds provided by other levels of government or government agencies to fund specific projects. The absence of this funding would result in an increase to property taxes, debt borrowing or funding from reserves or other sources (ie. developers, donations, etc.) or result in the project not being undertaken.

The City collects three (3) types of parcel tax; a water frontage tax; a sewer frontage tax and a transportation parcel tax. The water and sewer frontage tax rate is applied to each parcel of land taxable foot frontage. The frontage rate is comprised of a capital debt repayment component plus 10% of the water and sewer operation and maintenance budget for preventative maintenance of the utilities infrastructure. The City introduced a transportation parcel tax in 2003. The transportation parcel tax is collected to maintain the City's transportation network to an adequate level to minimize future reconstruction costs and ensure the network is safe from hazards and disrepair. To this end, the transportation parcel tax provides a stable and dedicated source of funding. The transportation parcel tax was specifically implemented on a "flat rate per parcel" rather than an "ad velorum tax" basis recognizing that all classes of property are afforded equal access to the City's transportation network and should contribute to its sustainability equally. This method directed tax dollars away from business and industry to residential.

The City also receives a Municipal Regional District Tax (MRDT) which is levied and collected by the Provincial Government on all daily accommodation rentals within the City. Under the direction and approval of the Accommodation Industry, the City has applied to the Provincial Government to levy a 2% MRDT which will be utilized on initiatives that will increase exposure/awareness of Salmon Arm as a tourism destination with emphasis on off-season event expansion.

The City endorses a 'user pay' philosophy in its collection of fees and charges. Such fees and charges (ie. development, building, plumbing and fire permits, recreational program and rental fees and cemetery services) are reviewed annually to ensure adequate cost recovery for the provision of services. The policy of the City is to work towards full cost recovery for services provided. The objective in reviewing fees and charges periodically is to measure the cost of providing municipal services versus the cost recovery established through user fees and charges. Development Cost Charges are based on the City's Long Term Financial Plan. Included in this percentage is the City's investment income. The City exercises a stringent cash management plan to maximize investment and interest income.

Other sources of revenue provide funding for specific functions such as the Columbia Shuswap Regional District's contribution to the Shuswap Regional Airport, Recreation Centre, Shaw Centre, Cemeteries and Fire Training Centre.

The proceeds from borrowing and developer contributions fund capital projects pursuant to the City's Long Term Financial Plan.

Schedule "B" - Bylaw #4572 2022 Revenue Policy Disclosure

Table 1: Proportions of Total Revenue

Revenue Source	Percentage to Total Revenue Includes Conditional Government Transfers	Percentage to Total Revenue Excludes Conditional Government Transfers	
Property Taxes	35.59%	46.25%	
Parcel Taxes	6.31%	8.20%	
User Fees, Charges and Interest Income	22.00%	28.60%	
Other Sources	23.97%	1.18%	
Proceeds From Borrowing	12.13%	15.77%	
1 100 1111111 1 1 1 1 1	100.00%	100.00%	

2. Table Two (2) reflects the distribution of property tax between the different property classes. The objective of the City is to set tax rates in order to maintain tax stability while maintaining equality between the property classes. The policy of the City is to develop a tax rate which maintains the proportionate relationship between the property classes. Inflationary increases in assessments are reduced to reflect only the 'real' increase attributed to new construction for each property class. This allows the property owner to be confident that, in any year, their property tax bill will only increase as much as their proportion of the increase in tax revenue required year to year.

The City reviewed the property tax multiple structure and equalized the general municipal property tax rate and associated multiple for Class 5 (Light Industry) and Class 6 (Business) by shifting general municipal property taxes between Class 5 (Light Industry) and Class 6 (Business) commencing in 2017. This property tax stability strategy is in keeping with its objective to maintain tax stability while maintaining equality between property classifications.

Assessment values fluctuate as market values change in one class or another. It is this market value change that may precipitate an amendment to the class multiple.

The Provincial Government has legislated a municipal taxation rate cap for the Class 2 (Utilities) assessments. The City of Salmon Arm Class 2 (Utilities) general municipal property tax rate adheres to this legislation.

Schedule "B" - Bylaw #4572 2022 Revenue Policy Disclosure

Table 2: Distribution of Property Taxes Between Property Classes

Property Class	2022 Tax Rate	Class Multiple	Percentage to Total Property Tax	Percentage to Total Property Assessment Value
Residential	3.0324	1.00:1	66.45%	87.64%
Utilities	23.3768	7.71:1	0.80%	0.14%
Supportive Housing	0.000	0.00:1	0.00%	0.00%
Major Industry	65.1406	21.48:1	2.73%	0.17%
Light Industry	10.0717	3.32:1	2.59%	1.03%
Business	10.0717	3.32:1	26.69%	10.60%
Managed Forest Land	7.4675	2.46:1	0.01%	0.00%
Recreational/Non Profit	2.3528	0.78:1	0.14%	0.24%
Farm	13.3093	4.39:1	0.59%	0.18%

3. The City adopted a Permissive Tax Exemption Policy in 1998 which outlines the eligibility criteria to receive a permissive tax exemption. The Annual Municipal Report for 2020 contains a schedule of permissive tax exemptions granted for the year and the amount of tax revenue exempted.

Commencing in 1999, the City provided a three (3) year permissive tax exemption for each eligible organization. These include religious institutions, historical societies, some recreational facilities, service organizations and cultural institutions.

Table 3: Permissive Tax Exemptions

Organization	General Municipal Tax Exemption	Other Government Tax Exemption	Total
Churches	\$ 44,493.00	\$ 37,836.00	\$ 82,329.00
Non Profit Societies	391,404.00	225,824.00	617,228.00
Senior Centers	13,689.00	7,328.00	21,017.00
Other	4,035.00	2,180.00	6,215.00
Sports Clubs	285,388.00	157,953.00	443,341.00
Total	\$ 739,009.00	\$ 431,121.00	\$ 1,170,130.00

Schedule "B" – Bylaw #4572 2022 Revenue Policy Disclosure

 The Official Community Plan for the City of Salmon Arm identifies the revitalization of the downtown as a priority. As a result, in 2005, the City established a Downtown Revitalization Tax Exemption Program pursuant to City of Salmon Arm Revitalization Tax Exemption Bylaw No. 3471.

The Revitalization Tax Exemption Program is a tool that Council is using to encourage property investment in the downtown area (hereinafter referred to as the Revitalization Area). Council's objective is to stimulate and reinforce development initiatives in the Revitalization Area by promoting property investment within the C-2, "Town Centre Commercial Zone" and to reinforce the City's investment in infrastructure upgrades and beautification projects.

City of Salmon Arm Revitalization Tax Exemption Bylaw No. 3741 establishes property tax exemptions in respect of construction of a new improvement or alteration of an existing improvement where the alteration has a value in excess of \$75,000.00 to encourage revitalization in the Revitalization Area.

Table 4: Revitalization Tax Exemptions

Area	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
	General	General	General	General	General	General
	Municipal	Municipal	Municipal	Municipal	Municipal	Municipal
	Tax	Tax	Tax	Tax	Tax	Tax
	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
C-2 "Downtown Commercial Zone"	\$ 29,851.20	\$ 24,304.74	\$ 24,657.03	\$ 18,939.56	\$ 14,424.23	\$ 10,358.95

5. The Official Community Plan for the City of Salmon Arm identifies the revitalization of the "Industrial Zones" as a priority. As a result, in 2014, the City established an Industrial Revitalization Tax Exemption Program pursuant to City of Salmon Arm Revitalization Tax Exemption Bylaw No. 4020.

The Revitalization Tax Exemption Program is a tool that Council is using to encourage property investment in the "Industrial Zones" (hereinafter referred to as the Revitalization Area). Council's objective is to stimulate and reinforce development initiatives in the Revitalization Area by promoting property investment within the "Industrial Zone" and to reinforce the City's investment in infrastructure upgrades and beautification projects.

City of Salmon Arm Revitalization Tax Exemption Bylaw No. 4020 establishes general municipal property tax exemptions in respect of construction of a new improvement or alteration of an existing improvement where the alteration has a value in excess of \$300,000.00 to encourage revitalization in the Revitalization Area.

This bylaw shall have an expiration date of five (5) years from the date of adoption.

Area	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
	General	General	General	General	General	General
	Municipal	Municipal	Municipal	Municipal	Municipal	Municipal
	Tax	Tax	Tax	Tax	Tax	Tax
	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
"Industrial Zone"	\$ 0.00	\$ 5,425.51	\$ 5,400.26	\$ 7,614.60	\$ 36,999.43	\$ 91,830.85

BYLAW NO. 4567

A bylaw authorizing the expenditure of monies in the General Capital Reserve Fund

WHEREAS under the provisions of Section 189 of the Community Charter (S.B.C., 2003, c.26), the Council may, by bylaw, provide for the expenditure of any money in a reserve fund and interest earned on it;

AND WHEREAS Council deems it desirable to expend a portion of the monies set aside under the District of Salmon Arm General Capital Reserve Fund for the purposes of capital works;

AND WHEREAS there is an unappropriated balance in the General Capital Reserve Fund established under District of Salmon Arm Bylaw No. 1, 1979, (Bylaw No. 1304) of \$1,141,889.93 as at December 31, 2022, which amount has been calculated as follows:

Balance in General Capital Reserve Fund at December 31, 2021		\$ 649,778.25
Add:	Additions to fund including interest earnings for current year to date	492,111.68
Deduct:	Commitments outstanding under bylaws previously adopted	<u>Nil</u>
Balance in C	General Capital Reserve Fund at December 31, 2022	<u>\$ 1,141,889.93</u>

NOW THEREFORE the Council of the City of Salmon Arm, in open meeting assembled, enacts as follows:

1. The sum of seventy-three thousand, seven hundred and seventy-eight dollars and twenty-one cents (\$73,738.21) is hereby appropriated from the General Capital Reserve Fund to be expended on the following purchases:

Canoe Beach Playground Replacement	\$ 8,738.21
Blackburn Park Ball Diamond No. 1 Upgrade	65,000.00
2.0	\$ 73,738.21

- The expenditures to be carried out by monies hereby appropriated may be more particularly specified and authorized by resolution of the Council.
- Should any of the above amount remain unexpended after the expenditures hereby authorized have been made, any unexpended balance shall be returned to the credit of the General Capital Reserve Fund.

General Capital Reserve Fund Expenditure Bylaw No. 4567

4. SEVERABILITY

If any part, section, sub-section, clause of this bylaw for any reason is held to be invalid by the decisions of a Court of competent jurisdiction, the invalid portion shall be severed and the decisions that it is invalid shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this bylaw.

5. ENACTMENT

Any enactment referred to herein is a reference to an enactment of British Columbia and regulations thereto as amended, revised, consolidated or replaced from time to time.

6. EFFECTIVE DATE

This bylaw shall come into full force and effect upon adoption of same.

7. CITATION

This bylaw may be cited as "City of Salmon Arm General Capital Reserve Fund Expenditure Bylaw No. 4567".

READ A FIRST TIME THIS	DAYOF	2023
READ A SECOND TIME THIS	DAYOF	2023
READ A THIRD TIME THIS	DAYOF	2023
ADOPTED BY COUNCIL THIS	DAYOF	2023

MAYOF
 CORPORATE OFFICER

BYLAW NO. 4573

A bylaw authorizing the expenditure of monies in the Community Centre Major Maintenance Reserve Fund

WHEREAS under the provisions of Section 189 of the Community Charter (S.B.C., 2003, c.26), the Council may, by bylaw, provide for the expenditure of any money in a reserve fund and interest earned on it;

AND WHEREAS Council deems it desirable to expend a portion of the monies set aside under the Community Centre Major Maintenance Reserve Fund for the purposes of capital project expenditures and purchase of land, machinery or equipment at the Community Centre;

AND WHEREAS there is an unappropriated balance in the Community Centre Major Maintenance Reserve Fund established under District of Salmon Arm Community Centre Major Maintenance Reserve Fund Bylaw No. 3149 of \$1,044,683.00 As at December 31, 2022 which has been calculated as follows:

Balance in Community Centre Major Maintenance Reserve Fund at December 31, 2021		\$ 803,391.44
Add:	Additions to fund including interest earnings for current year to date	241,291.56
Deduct:	Commitments outstanding under bylaws previously adopted	Nil
Balance in Community Centre Major Maintenance Reserve Fund at December 31, 2022		\$ 1,044,683.00

NOW THEREFORE the Council of the City of Salmon Arm, in open meeting assembled, enacts as follows:

1. The sum of ninety-two thousand and twenty-seven dollars and ninety-three cents (\$92,027.93) is hereby appropriated from the Community Centre Major Maintenance Reserve Fund to be expended on the following purchases:

,	\$ 92,027.93
Roof Replacement (Phase 1)	79,710.00
Wheelchair Lift	\$ 12,317.93

2. The expenditures to be carried out by monies hereby appropriated may be more particularly specified and authorized by resolution of the Council.

Community Centre Major Maintenance Reserve Fund Expenditure Bylaw No. 4573

3. Should any of the above amount remain unexpended after the expenditures hereby authorized have been made, any unexpended balance shall be returned to the credit of the Community Centre Major Maintenance Reserve Fund.

4. SEVERABILITY

If any part, section, sub-section, clause of this bylaw for any reason is held to be invalid by the decisions of a Court of competent jurisdiction, the invalid portion shall be severed and the decisions that it is invalid shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this bylaw.

5. ENACTMENT

Any enactment referred to herein is a reference to an enactment of British Columbia and regulations thereto as amended, revised, consolidated or replaced from time to time.

6. EFFECTIVE DATE

This bylaw shall come into full force and effect upon adoption of same.

7. CITATION

This bylaw may be cited as "City of Salmon Arm Community Centre Major Maintenance Reserve Fund Expenditure Bylaw No. 4573".

READ A FIRST TIME THIS	DAYOF	2023
READ A SECOND TIME THIS	DAYOF	2023
READ A THIRD TIME THIS	DAYOF	2023
ADOPTED BY COUNCIL THIS	DAYOF	2023

MAYOR
CORPORATE OFFICER

BYLAW NO. 4574

A bylaw authorizing the expenditure of monies in the Fire Protection Emergency Apparatus Reserve Fund

WHEREAS under the provisions of Section 189 of the Community Charter (S.B.C., 2003, c.26), the Council may, by bylaw, provide for the expenditure of any money in a reserve fund and interest earned on it;

AND WHEREAS Council deems it desirable to expend a portion of the monies set aside under the District of Salmon Arm Fire Protection Emergency Apparatus Reserve Fund for emergency fire apparatus;

AND WHEREAS there is an unappropriated balance in the Fire Protection Emergency Apparatus Reserve Fund established under District of Salmon Arm Bylaw No. 3050 of \$2,053,922.95 as at December 31, 2022, which amount has been calculated as follows:

	Fire Protection Emergency Apparatus Reserve tember 31, 2021	\$ 1,750,812.39
Add:	Additions to fund including interest earnings for current year to date	303,110.56
Deduct:	Commitments outstanding under bylaws previously adopted	Nil
	Fire Protection Emergency Apparatus Reserve Tember 31, 2022	\$ 2,053,922.95

NOW THEREFORE the Council of the City of Salmon Arm, in open meeting assembled, enacts as follows:

- 1. The sum of one million, five hundred and eighty-five thousand, three hundred and thirty-five dollars and fifty-five cents (\$1,585,335.55) is hereby appropriated from the Fire Protection Emergency Apparatus Reserve Fund to be expended on a an Ariel Ladder Truck Unit No. 232.
- The expenditures to be carried out by monies hereby appropriated may be more particularly specified and authorized by resolution of the Council.
- Should any of the above amount remain unexpended after the expenditures
 hereby authorized have been made, any unexpended balance shall be returned to
 the credit of the Fire Protection Emergency Apparatus Reserve Fund.

Fire Protection Emergency Apparatus Reserve Fund Expenditure Bylaw No. 4574

4. SEVERABILITY

If any part, section, sub-section, clause of this bylaw for any reason is held to be invalid by the decisions of a Court of competent jurisdiction, the invalid portion shall be severed and the decisions that it is invalid shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this bylaw.

5. ENACTMENT

Any enactment referred to herein is a reference to an enactment of British Columbia and regulations thereto as amended, revised, consolidated or replaced from time to time.

6. EFFECTIVE DATE

This bylaw shall come into full force and effect upon adoption of same.

7. CITATION

This bylaw may be cited as "City of Salmon Arm Fire Protection Emergency Apparatus Reserve Fund Expenditure Bylaw No. 4574".

READ A FIRST TIME THIS	DAYOF	2023
READ A SECOND TIME THIS	DAYOF	2023
READ A THIRD TIME THIS	DAYOF	2023
ADOPTED BY COUNCIL THIS	DAYOF	2023

	MAYOR
CORPOR	ATE OFFICER

BYLAW NO. 4575

A bylaw authorizing the expenditure of monies in the Vehicle and Equipment Acquisition or Replacement Reserve Fund for Police Protection Purposes

WHEREAS under the provisions of Section 189 of the Community Charter (S.B.C., 2003, c.26), the Council may, by bylaw, provide for the expenditure of any money in a reserve fund and interest earned on it;

AND WHEREAS Council deems it desirable to expend a portion of the monies set aside under the District of Salmon Arm Vehicle and Equipment Acquisition or Replacement Reserve Fund for Police Protection purposes;

AND WHEREAS there is an unappropriated balance in the Vehicle and Equipment Acquisition or Replacement Reserve Fund for Police Protection purposes established under District of Salmon Arm Bylaw No. 3059 of \$308,755.41 as at December 31, 2022, which amount has been calculated as follows:

Balance in Vehicle and Equipment Acquisition or Replacement
Reserve Fund at December 31, 2021

\$ 242,976.62

Add:

Additions to fund including interest earnings

65,778.79

for current year to date

Deduct:

Commitments outstanding under bylaws

Nil

previously adopted

Balance in Vehicle and Equipment Acquisition or Replacement Reserve Fund at December 31, 2022

\$308,755.41

NOW THEREFORE the Council of the City of Salmon Arm, in open meeting assembled, enacts as follows:

- 1. The sum of sixty thousand, eight hundred and thirty-six dollars and forty cents (\$60,836.40) is hereby appropriated from the Vehicle and Equipment Acquisition or Replacement Reserve Fund for the purchase of a Police Vehicle.
- 2. The expenditures to be carried out by monies hereby appropriated may be more particularly specified and authorized by resolution of the Council.
- 3. Should any of the above amount remain unexpended after the expenditures hereby authorized have been made, any unexpended balance shall be returned to the credit of the Police Protection Vehicle and Equipment Reserve Fund.

Police Vehicles Reserve Fund Expenditure Bylaw No. 4575

4. SEVERABILITY

If any part, section, sub-section, clause of this bylaw for any reason is held to be invalid by the decisions of a Court of competent jurisdiction, the invalid portion shall be severed and the decisions that it is invalid shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this bylaw.

5. ENACTMENT

Any enactment referred to herein is a reference to an enactment of British Columbia and regulations thereto as amended, revised, consolidated or replaced from time to time.

6. EFFECTIVE DATE

This bylaw shall come into full force and effect upon adoption of same.

7. CITATION

This bylaw may be cited as "City of Salmon Arm Police Protection Vehicle and Equipment Reserve Fund Expenditure Bylaw No. 4575".

READ A FIRST TIME THIS	DAY OF	2023
READ A SECOND TIME THIS	DAYOF	2023
READ A THIRD TIME THIS	DAYOF	2023
ADOPTED BY COUNCIL THIS	DAYOF	2023

MAYOR
CORPORATE OFFICER

BYLAW NO. 4576

A bylaw authorizing the expenditure of monies in the Equipment Replacement Reserve Fund

WHEREAS under the provisions of Section 189 of the Community Charter (S.B.C., 2003, c.26), the Council may, by bylaw, provide for the expenditure of any money in a reserve fund and interest earned on it;

AND WHEREAS Council deems it desirable to expend a portion of the monies set aside under the District of Salmon Arm Equipment Replacement Reserve Fund for the purpose of purchasing machinery and equipment;

AND WHEREAS there is an unappropriated balance in the Equipment Replacement Reserve Fund established under District of Salmon Arm Equipment Replacement Reserve Fund Bylaw, 1973 (Bylaw No. 1080) of \$2,907,134.64 as at December 31, 2022, which amount has been calculated as follows:

Balance in December 31,	Equipment Replacement Reserve Fund at , 2021	\$ 2,287,723.92
Add:	Additions to fund including interest earnings for current year to date	619,410.72
Deduct:	Commitments outstanding under bylaws previously adopted	Nil
Balance in Ec December 31	uipment Replacement Reserve Fund at , 2022	<u>\$ 2,907,134.64</u>

NOW THEREFORE the Council of the City of Salmon Arm, in open meeting assembled, enacts as follows:

1. The sum of nine hundred and forty-seven thousand, two hundred and seventeen dollars and ninty-three cents (\$947,217.93) is hereby appropriated from the Equipment Replacement Reserve Fund for the following purchases:

Wheeled Excavator/Backhoe – Unit No. 82	\$ 284,522.41
Dump/Plow Truck - Unit No. 78	217,700.00
Trackless Sidewalk Tractor - Unit No. 934	198,874.00
1 Ton Truck - Unit No. 72	123,651.60
Zero Turn Mower - Unit No. 927	42,572.90
½ Ton Truck – Unit No. 977	40,000.00
Tractor Flail Attachment - Unit No. 94	20,080.69

Equipment Replacement Reserve Fund Expenditure Bylaw No. 4576

Flat Deck Trailer - Unit No. 89	13,776.00
Wacker Tampers – Unit No. 802	3,836.19
2 Snow Blowers - Unit No. 803	2,204.14
	\$ 947,217.93

- 2. The expenditures to be carried out by monies hereby appropriated may be more particularly specified and authorized by resolution of the Council.
- Should any of the above amount remain unexpended after the expenditures hereby authorized have been made, any unexpended balance shall be returned to the credit of the Equipment Replacement Reserve Fund.

4. SEVERABILITY

If any part, section, sub-section, clause of this bylaw for any reason is held to be invalid by the decisions of a Court of competent jurisdiction, the invalid portion shall be severed and the decisions that it is invalid shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this bylaw.

ENACTMENT

Any enactment referred to herein is a reference to an enactment of British Columbia and regulations thereto as amended, revised, consolidated or replaced from time to time.

6. EFFECTIVE DATE

This bylaw shall come into full force and effect upon adoption of same.

7. CITATION

This bylaw may be cited as "City of Salmon Arm Equipment Replacement Reserve Fund Expenditure Bylaw No. 4576".

		MAYOR
ADOPTED BY COUNCIL THIS	DAYOF	2023
READ A THIRD TIME THIS	DAYOF	2023
READ A SECOND TIME THIS	DAYOF	2023
READ A FIRST TIME THIS	DAYOF	2023

 CORPORATE OFFICER

BYLAW NO. 4577

A bylaw authorizing the expenditure of monies in the Water Major Maintenance Reserve Fund

WHEREAS under the provisions of Section 189 of the Community Charter (S.B.C., 2003, c.26), the Council may, by bylaw, provide for the expenditure of any money in a reserve fund and interest earned on it;

AND WHEREAS Council deems it desirable to expend a portion of the monies set aside under the District of Salmon Arm Water Major Maintenance Reserve Fund for the purpose of water capital works;

AND WHEREAS there is an unappropriated balance in the Water Major Maintenance Reserve Fund established under District of Salmon Arm Bylaw No. 2164 of \$1,841,633.48 as at December 31, 2022, which amount has been calculated as follows:

Balance in Water Major Maintenance Reserve Fund at December 31, 2021		\$ 1,357,517.54
Add:	Additions to fund including interest earnings for current year to date	484,115.94
Deduct:	Commitments outstanding under bylaws previously adopted	Nil
Balance in W	ater Major Maintenance Reserve Fund at	<u>\$ 1,841,633.48</u>

NOW THEREFORE the Council of the City of Salmon Arm, in open meeting assembled, enacts as follows:

December 31, 2022

- 1. The sum of two hundred and three thousand, nine hundred and forty-six dollars and nine cents (\$203,946.09) is hereby appropriated from the Water Major Maintenance Reserve Fund to be expended on the Ross Street Underpass.
- 2. The expenditures to be carried out by monies hereby appropriated may be more particularly specified and authorized by resolution of the Council.
- 3. Should any of the above amount remain unexpended after the expenditures hereby authorized have been made, any unexpended balance shall be returned to the credit of the Water Major Maintenance Reserve Fund.

Water Major Maintenance Reserve Fund Expenditure Bylaw No. 4577

4. SEVERABILITY

If any part, section, sub-section, clause of this bylaw for any reason is held to be invalid by the decisions of a Court of competent jurisdiction, the invalid portion shall be severed and the decisions that it is invalid shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this bylaw.

5. ENACTMENT

Any enactment referred to herein is a reference to an enactment of British Columbia and regulations thereto as amended, revised, consolidated or replaced from time to time.

6. EFFECTIVE DATE

This bylaw shall come into full force and effect upon adoption of same.

7. CITATION

This bylaw may be cited as "City of Salmon Arm Water Major Maintenance Reserve Fund Expenditure Bylaw No. 4577".

READ A FIRST TIME THIS	DAYOF	2023
READ A SECOND TIME THIS	DAYOF	2023
READ A THIRD TIME THIS	DAYOF	2023
ADOPTED BY COUNCIL THIS	DAYOF	2023

	MAYOR
CC	ORPORATE OFFICER

Item 10.2

CITY OF SALMON ARM

Date: April 24, 2023

Moved: Councillor

Seconded: Councillor

THAT: the Bylaw entitled City of Salmon Arm 2023 to 2027 Financial Plan Amendment Bylaw No. 4586 be read a first, second and third time;

AND THAT: the Bylaw entitled City of Salmon Arm 2023 Annual Rate of Taxation Bylaw No. 4581 be read a first, second and third time.

Vote Record

- □ Carried Unanimously
- □ Carried
- □ Defeated
- Defeated Unanimously Opposed:

Harrison

Cannon

□ Flynn

□ Gonella

□ Lavery

□ Lindgren

□ Wallace Richmond

Date:

April 16, 2023

To: From: His Worship Mayor Harrison and Members of Council

Chelsea Van de Cappelle, Chief Financial Officer

Subject:

2023 Final Budget

Recommendation:

THAT:

Bylaw No. 4586 cited as "City of Salmon Arm 2023 to 2027 Financial Plan

Amendment Bylaw No. 4586" be given 3 readings;

AND THAT: Bylaw No. 4581 cited as "City of Salmon Arm 2023 Annual Rate of

Taxation Bylaw No. 4581" be given 3 readings.

Background:

The 2023 – 2027 Financial Plan was adopted by Council in January, 2023. A re-visitation of the Financial Plan is required in April of each year to provide for outstanding items such as:

- 2022 Capital Carry Forward Projects;
- 2022 Operational Carry Forward Projects;
- Authenticated Assessment Roll;
- Tax Requisitions from Other Governments (MFA, Regional District, Regional Hospital, BC Assessment Authority, etc.);
- Council Resolutions;
- Grants; and
- Other budget adjustments as noted below.

The 2023 Final Budget reflects a 3.83% tax increase and a 0.92% "new construction" factor resulting in increased tax revenue of \$25,375.00. The initial new construction factor was estimated at 0.80%. In keeping with Council's resolution in 2017 and reconfirmed in February 2022, the Light Industry (Class 5) and Business (Class 6) property tax rate has been re-equalized resulting in a shift in general municipal property taxes of \$18,619.55 from Class 6 to Class 5.

The property tax increase impact to a Residential (Class 1) and Business (Class 6) assessment per \$100,000.00 of assessed value is \$11.61 and \$38.57 respectively. In addition, Business (Class 6) will experience a slight decrease of \$3.27/\$100,000.00 (2022 - decrease of \$4.58) of assessed value as a result of a shift of general municipal property tax revenue and Light Industry (Class 5) will experience an increase of \$31.62/\$100,000.00 (2022 - increase of \$47.23) of assessed value.

Budget Revisions

Council resolutions made thus far in 2023 and projects that commenced in 2022 have been amended to reflect actual carryforward values or included in the 2023 Final Budget for completion.

With the exception of these carry forward projects, changes to the 2023 Final Budget (+/-) \$5,000 are largely attributed to the following:

General Fund:

<u>Revenue</u>		Increase / (Decrease)
General Municipal Tax Revenue	To reflect actual, attributed to higher "new construction" revenues. Funding utilized to offset additional costs related to IT (\$18,100) and various other budget adjustments.	\$25,375
Franchise Fee – Fortis BC	To reflect actual. Reallocated to offset additional costs related to temporary outdoor sheltering supports (\$46,000) and a transfer to the General Capital Reserve Fund (\$40,000).	88,500
Unconditional Transfer – Local Government Climate Action Grant	To reflect anticipated current year grant allocation. Offsets with transfer to reserve for same.	147,000
Conditional Transfers – Poverty Reduction Grant	To reflect the remaining carry-forward funding from the UBCM Poverty Reduction Planning & Action Program for a Poverty Reduction Awareness Campaign. Offsets with expenditure for same.	(5,000)
Conditional Transfers – Destination BC	To reflect the City's successful application for an Indigenous Learning & Projects Grant from Destination BC, offsets with expenditure for same.	6,750
Conditional Transfers – Strategic Priorities Fund Grant		(200,000)
Conditional Transfers – Growing Communities Fund	As resolved by Council. To reflect funding received from the Growing Communities Fund. Offsets with Transfer to Reserve Fund for same.	6,089,000
Transfer From Reserve – Surplus	To reflect carry forward 2022 operational projects.	36,335
Transfer From Reserve – Future Expenditure	As resolved by Council. To reflect additional funding for Mosquito Control.	7,355
Transfer From Reserve – Climate	As resolved by Council. Contribution to undertake a Climate Action Plan.	16,000

Action		
Transfer From Reserve – Tech, Equip & Software	To reflect 2022 carry-forward project.	9,800
Transfer From Reserve – Wages and Benefits	To reflect 2022 carry-forward project.	15,000
Transfer From Reserve – Civic Building	To reflect 2022 carry-forward project.	10,000
Transfer From Reserve – LG Climate Action	As resolved by Council. Contribution to undertake a Climate Action Plan.	44,000
Transfer From Reserve – Police Operating	Funding initially included to offset any additional RCMP Retroactive Pay. As final invoicing is less than liability accrual, additional funding is not required. Offsets with a reduction in Police Force expenses for same.	(400,000)
Transfer From Reserve – Airport Major Maintenance	To reflect 2022 carry forward project and additional funding for Airport Fuel Tank Removal, as resolved by Council. Offsets with expenditures for same.	65.380
Transfer From Reserve – Airport O&M	To reflect 2022 carry forward project, offsets with expenditure for same.	13,500
Transfer From Reserve – Mt. Ida Cemetery Major Maintenance	To reflect 2022 carry forward project, offsets with expenditure for same.	10,000
Regional Hospital District	Provision to reflect requisition. Offsets with expenditure for same.	72,480
BC Assessment Authority	Provision to reflect requisition. Offsets with expenditure for same.	19,280
Regional District	Provision to reflect requisition. Offsets with expenditure for same.	110,055
Expenditures		
Technologies – Computer Maintenance Contracts	To reflect additional costs associated with IT/security.	18,100
Grants – Shuswap District Arts Council – Pride	As resolved by Council.	5,000

2020 I mai backget	The state of the s	
RCMP Police Force Costs	Expenses included an additional \$400,000 dedicated towards RCMP Retroactive Pay. As final invoicing is less than the liability accrual, additional funding is not required. Offsets with a reduction in Transfer from Reserve for same	(400,000)
Transportation – Storm Water Lift Stations	To reflect the operational and maintenance costs of a new storm water lift station at Ross Street.	4,250
Transportation – Assessments and Studies – Transportation Master Plan		(200,000)
Transportation – MM – SE Industrial Park SWMP	To reflect the completion of this project in 2022.	(10,000)
Airport – Re & Re Old Underground Tanks	To reflect 2022 carry forward project, and additional funding as resolved by Council.	39,720
Climate Action Plan	As resolved by Council.	60,000
Mosquito Control	As resolved by Council.	7,355
Gun/Gang Prevention & Intervention Program	Reallocation of funding based on revised estimates.	Net \$0
Program Social Wellness – Temporary Outdoor Sheltering Supports	Provision to provide a temporary overnight sheltering site.	46,000
Visitor Services – Indigenous Learning Project	Provision for the City to complete an indigenous learning project funded by a Destination BC Grant.	6,750
Poverty Reduction Awareness Campaign	To reflect actual carry forward project costs, offsets with grant revenue for same.	(5,000)
Transfer to Reserve – Council Initiative	As resolved by Council. Reallocation of funds towards the UBCM Housing Summit/Council Expenses (\$1,700) and a contribution towards the Pride Project (\$5,000).	
Transfer to Reserve – LG Climate Action Grant	To reflect the anticipated receipt of grant funding from the Local Government Climate Action Program to be utilized on projects that	147,000

	support local climate action initiatives aligned with the CleanBC Roadmap and draft Climate Preparedness and Adaptation Strategy.	
Transfer to Reserve – General Capital Reserve Fund	Provision for future capital expenditures.	40,000
Transfer to Reserve – Growing Communities Fund	Provision to reflect funding received from the Growing Communities Fund, a requirement of which is to be placed into a statutory reserve subject to bylaw adoption. Offsets with grant revenue for same.	6,089,000
Regional Hospital District	Provision to reflect requisition. Offsets with revenue for same.	72,780
Regional District	Provision to reflect requisition. Offsets with revenue for same.	110,055
BC Assessment Authority	Provision to reflect requisition. Offsets with revenue for same.	19,280
<u>Capital</u>		
Airport – Apron Paving	As resolved by Council. Additional funding to complete project, funded from the Airport Major Maintenance Reserve.	9,000
Transportation – Equip. Hole Hog	As resolved by Council.	(18,000)
Transportation – Equip. Tractor Infield Groomer Repl.	As resolved by Council.	(7,800)
Transportation – Equip Ford Econoline Unit 938 Repl.	As resolved by Council.	8,625
Transportation – Equip New Chev Unit 944 Repl.	As resolved by Council.	8,625
Transportation – Equip New Chev Unit 948 Repl.	As resolved by Council.	37,125
Transportation – Equip 2004 Chev Unit 996 Repl.	As resolved by Council.	37,125

Sewer Fund:

<u>Expenditures</u>		Increase / (Decrease
PLC System Review	As resolved by Council.	\$15,000
<u>Capital</u>	·	
WPCC – PLC Communication Upgrades	As resolved by Council.	(15,000)
Mosquito Park Generator	As resolved by Council, additional funding from the Sewer Future Expenditure Reserve required to complete project.	25,000

Respectfully Submitted,

Chelsea Van de Cappelle, CPA

BYLAW NO. 4586

A bylaw to amend the 2023 to 2027 Financial Plan

WHEREAS in accordance with the provisions of Section 165 of the *Community Charter*, the Council has adopted a financial plan for the period of 2023 to 2027;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient to amend the Financial Plan;

NOW THEREFORE the Council of the City of Salmon Arm, in the Province of British Columbia, in an open meeting assembled, hereby enacts as follows:

1. "Schedule "A" of "City of Salmon Arm 2023 to 2027 Financial Plan Bylaw No. 4564 is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced with Schedule "A" attached hereto and forming part of this bylaw.

2. SEVERABILITY

If any part, section, sub-section, clause of this bylaw for any reason is held to be invalid by the decisions of a Court of competent jurisdiction, the invalid portion shall be severed and the decisions that it is invalid shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this bylaw.

3. ENACTMENT

Any enactment referred to herein is a reference to an enactment of British Columbia and regulations thereto as amended, revised, consolidated or replaced from time to time.

4. EFFECTIVE DATE

This bylaw shall come into full force and effect upon adoption of same.

5. CITATION

This bylaw may be cited for all purposes as "City of Salmon Arm 2023 to 2027 Financial Plan Amendment Bylaw No. 4586".

READ A FIRST TIME THIS	DAY OF	2023
READ A SECOND TIME THIS	DAYOF	2023
READ A THIRD TIME THIS	DAYOF	2023
ADOPTED BY COUNCIL THIS	DAY OF	2023

MAYOR	
CORPORATE OFFICER	_

Schedule "A" - Bylaw #4586

City of Salmon Arm

2023 - 2027 Financial Plan

Γ	2023	2024		2025		2026	2027
	Budget	Budget		Budget		Budget	Budget
L							
Consolidated Revenues							
Property and MRDT Taxes - Net	\$21,754,265	41,	\$	22,633,137	\$	23,085,800	\$ 23,547,516
Frontage & Parcel Taxes	3,723,440	3,797,909		3,873,867		3,951,344	4,030,371
Sales of Service	9,157,585	9,340,737		9,527,552		9,718,103	9,912,465
Revenue From Own Sources	3,170,180	3,233,584		3,298,256		3,364,221	3,431,505
Rentals	343,435	350,304		357,310		364,456	371,745
Federal Government Transfers	255,620	260,732		265,947		271,266	276,691
Provincial Government Transfers	6,795,535	6,931,446		7,070,075		7,211,477	7,355,707
Other Government Transfers	236,258	240,983		245,803		250,719	255,733
Transfer From Prior Year Surplus	407,975	416,135		424,458		432,947	441,606
Transfer From Reserve Accounts	2,756,125	2,811,248		2,867,473		2,924,822	2,983,318
Transfer From Reserve Funds	-	-		-			-
•							A 10 000 057
Total Consolidated Revenues	\$48,600,418	\$49,572,428	\$	50,563,878	\$	51,575,155	\$ 52,606,657
Consolidated Expenditures			_		_		A 4045 070
General Government Services	\$ 4,263,620	\$ 4,348,892	\$	4,435,870	\$	4,524,587	\$ 4,615,079
Protective Services	7,295,970	7,441,889		7,590,727		7,742,542	7,897,393
Transportation Services	5,756,430	5,871,559		5,988,990		6,108,770	6,230,945
Environmental Health Services	130,205	132,809		135,465		138,174	140,937
Environmental Development Service		3,418,448		3,486,817		3,556,553	3,627,684
Recreation and Cultural Services	5,377,310	5,484,856		5,594,553		5,706,444	5,820,573
Fiscal Services - Interest	1,352,725	1,379,780		1,407,376		1,435,524	1,464,234
Fiscal Services - Principal	1,364,760	1,392,055		1,419,896		1,448,294	1,477,260
Capital Expenditures	3,725,325	6,563,160		6,196,950		4,918,606	5,091,106
Transfer to Surplus	-	••		•		=	
Transfer to Reserve Accounts	3,313,213	616,152		1,125,949		2,550,751	2,527,639
Transfer to Reserve Funds	7,260,520	7,405,730		7,553,845		7,704,922	
Water Services	2,910,100	2,968,302		3,027,668		3,088,221	3,149,985
Sewer Services	2,498,820	2,548,796		2,599,772		2,651,767	2,704,802
							4 80 000 000
Total Consolidated Expenditures	\$48,600,418	\$49,572,428	\$	50,563,878	\$	51,575,155	\$ 52,606,657

Schedule "A" - Bylaw #4586

2023 - 2027 Financial Plan

City of Salmon Arm					
•	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027
	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
Capital Projects		<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Finances Acquired					
General Operating Fund	\$ 2,189,925	\$ 4,887,360	\$ 5,157,650	\$ 3,581,150	\$ 3,746,150
Water Operating Fund	763,100	912,300	716,800	1,042,800	819,300
Sewer Operating Fund	772,300	763,500	322,500	294,656	525,656
Federal Government Grants	1,058,650	548,500	-	**	-
Provincial Government Grants	2,369,150	838,500	deel	-	-
Prior Year Surplus	28,000	-	-	-	-
Reserve Accounts	10,749,380	3,460,500	1,365,000	842,500	1,447,500
Reserve Funds	2,694,920	2,737,000	3,523,500	1,226,000	1,296,500
Development Cost Charges	785,750	607,250	875,000	480,000	695,000
Short Term Debt	-	399,500			-
Long Term Debt	6,577,820	4,380,000	56,025,000	3,470,000	1,500,000
Developer Contributions	836,200	-	-	-	-
Total Funding Sources	\$ 28,825,195	\$ 19,534,410	\$ 67,985,450	\$ 10,937,106	\$10,030,106
Finances Applied					
Transportation Infrastructure	\$ 11,457,890	\$ 10,481,650	\$ 9,638,650	\$ 6,088,650	\$ 4,813,650
Buildings	8,932,330	430,000	555,000	330,000	103,000
Land	510,000	-		-	-
IT Infrastructure	70,000	120,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
Machinery and Equipment	1,415,850	1,204,500	2,363,500	746,000	936,500
Vehicles	518,500	265,000	655,000	95,000	145,000
Parks Infrastructure	775,980	1,553,460	764,000	370,000	445,000
Utility Infrastructure	5,144,645	5,479,800	53,989,300	3,287,456	3,539,956
Total Capital Expense	\$ 28,825,195	\$ 19,534,410	\$ 67,985,450	\$ 10,937,106	\$10,003,106

Departmental Summary:

	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027
	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
General Government Services	\$ 564,300	\$ 250,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000
Protective Services	1,120,850	502,000	292,000	167,000	617,000
Transportation Services	12,664,365	11,444,150	12,385,150	6,682,650	5,198,150
Environmental Health Services	29,715	555,000	255,000	70,000	60,000
Environmental Development Services		´-		·	
Recreation and Cultural Services	1,840,610	1,253,460	914,000	580,000	465,000
Water Services	9,401,530	4,203,800	716,800	3,042,800	1,316,800
Sewer Services	3,203,825	1,326,000	53,322,500	294,656	2,273,156
Total by Department	\$ 28,825,195	\$ 19,534,410	\$67,985,450	\$ 10,937,106	\$ 10,030,106

19-04-23

2023-2027 FP Bylaw (Cap)

Schedule "B" - Bylaw #4586 2023 Revenue Policy Disclosure

1. Table One (1) reflects the proportion of total revenue proposed to be raised from each funding source in 2023. Property taxes form the greatest proportion of revenue of the City. The first column details the proposed percentage of revenue including Conditional Government Transfers and the second column shows the proposed percentage of revenue excluding Conditional Government Transfers. Conditional Government Transfers are funds provided by other levels of government or government agencies to fund specific projects. The absence of this funding would result in an increase to property taxes, debt borrowing or funding from reserves or other sources (ie. developers, donations, etc.) or result in the project not being undertaken.

The City collects three (3) types of parcel tax; a water frontage tax; a sewer frontage tax and a transportation parcel tax. The water and sewer frontage tax rate is applied to each parcel of land taxable foot frontage. The frontage rate is comprised of a capital debt repayment component plus 10% of the water and sewer operation and maintenance budget for preventative maintenance of the utilities infrastructure. The City introduced a transportation parcel tax in 2003. The transportation parcel tax is collected to maintain the City's transportation network to an adequate level to minimize future reconstruction costs and ensure the network is safe from hazards and disrepair. To this end, the transportation parcel tax provides a stable and dedicated source of funding. The transportation parcel tax was specifically implemented on a "flat rate per parcel" rather than an "ad velorum tax" basis recognizing that all classes of property are afforded equal access to the City's transportation network and should contribute to its sustainability equally. This method directed tax dollars away from business and industry to residential.

The City also receives a Municipal Regional District Tax (MRDT) which is levied and collected by the Provincial Government on all daily accommodation rentals within the City. Under the direction and approval of the Accommodation Industry, the City has applied to the Provincial Government to levy a 2% MRDT which will be utilized on initiatives that will increase exposure/awareness of Salmon Arm as a tourism destination with emphasis on off-season event expansion.

The City endorses a 'user pay' philosophy in its collection of fees and charges. Such fees and charges (ie. development, building, plumbing and fire permits, recreational program and rental fees and cemetery services) are reviewed annually to ensure adequate cost recovery for the provision of services. The policy of the City is to work towards full cost recovery for services provided. The objective in reviewing fees and charges periodically is to measure the cost of providing municipal services versus the cost recovery established through user fees and charges. Development Cost Charges are based on the City's Long Term Financial Plan. Included in this percentage is the City's investment income. The City exercises a stringent cash management plan to maximize investment and interest income.

Other sources of revenue provide funding for specific functions such as the Columbia Shuswap Regional District's contribution to the Shuswap Regional Airport, Recreation Centre, Shaw Centre, Cemeteries and Fire Training Centre.

The proceeds from borrowing and developer contributions fund capital projects pursuant to the City's Long Term Financial Plan.

Schedule "B" - Bylaw #4586 2023 Revenue Policy Disclosure

Table 1: Proportions of Total Revenue

Revenue Source	Percentage to Total Revenue Includes Conditional Government Transfers	Percentage to Total Revenue Excludes Conditional Government Transfers
Property Taxes	38.64%	48.14%
Parcel Taxes	6.62%	8.24%
User Fees, Charges and Interest Income	22.52%	28.04%
Other Sources	20.53%	1.03%
Proceeds From Borrowing	11.69%	14.55%
	100.00%	100.00%

2. Table Two (2) reflects the distribution of property tax between the different property classes. The objective of the City is to set tax rates in order to maintain tax stability while maintaining equality between the property classes. The policy of the City is to develop a tax rate which maintains the proportionate relationship between the property classes. Inflationary increases in assessments are reduced to reflect only the 'real' increase attributed to new construction for each property class. This allows the property owner to be confident that, in any year, their property tax bill will only increase as much as their proportion of the increase in tax revenue required year to year.

The City reviewed the property tax multiple structure and equalized the general municipal property tax rate and associated multiple for Class 5 (Light Industry) and Class 6 (Business) by shifting general municipal property taxes between Class 5 (Light Industry) and Class 6 (Business) commencing in 2017. This property tax stability strategy is in keeping with its objective to maintain tax stability while maintaining equality between property classifications.

Assessment values fluctuate as market values change in one class or another. It is this market value change that may precipitate an amendment to the class multiple.

The Provincial Government has legislated a municipal taxation rate cap for the Class 2 (Utilities) assessments. The City of Salmon Arm Class 2 (Utilities) general municipal property tax rate adheres to this legislation.

Schedule "B" - Bylaw #4586 2023 Revenue Policy Disclosure

Table 2: Distribution of Property Taxes Between Property Classes

Property Class	2023 Tax Rate	Class Multiple	Percentage to Total Property Tax	Percentage to Total Property Assessment Value
Residential	2.7440	1.00:1	66.70%	88.44%
Utilities	22.7936	8.31:1	0.79%	0.13%
Supportive Housing	0.000	0.00:1	0.00%	0.00%
Major Industry	65.3352	23.81:1	2.71%	0.15%
Light Industry	9.7008	3.54:1	2.72%	1.02%
Business	9.7008	3.54:1	26.32%	9.87%
Managed Forest Land	7,3849	2.69:1	0.04%	0.02%
Recreational/Non Profit	2.2831	0.83:1	0.14%	0.22%
Farm	13.7992	5.03:1	0.58%	0.15%

The City adopted a Permissive Tax Exemption Policy in 1998 which outlines the eligibility
criteria to receive a permissive tax exemption. The Annual Municipal Report for 2021 contains
a schedule of permissive tax exemptions granted for the year and the amount of tax revenue
exempted.

Commencing in 1999, the City provided a three (3) year permissive tax exemption for each eligible organization. These include religious institutions, historical societies, some recreational facilities, service organizations and cultural institutions.

Table 3: Permissive Tax Exemptions

Organization	General Municipal Tax Exemption	Other Government Tax Exemption	Total
Churches	\$ 41,054.00	\$ 35,174.50	\$ 76,228.50
Non Profit Societies	422,707.00	246,032.00	668,739.00
Senior Centers	13,637.00	6,892.00	20,529.00
Other	4,140.00	2,108.00	6,248.00
Sports Clubs	268,921.00	141,012.00	409,933.00
Total	\$ 750,459.00	\$ 431,218.50	\$ 1,181,677.50

Schedule "B" - Bylaw #4586 2023 Revenue Policy Disclosure

4. The Official Community Plan for the City of Salmon Arm identifies the revitalization of the downtown as a priority. As a result, in 2005, the City established a Downtown Revitalization Tax Exemption Program pursuant to City of Salmon Arm Revitalization Tax Exemption Bylaw No. 3471.

The Revitalization Tax Exemption Program is a tool that Council is using to encourage property investment in the downtown area (hereinafter referred to as the Revitalization Area). Council's objective is to stimulate and reinforce development initiatives in the Revitalization Area by promoting property investment within the C-2, "Town Centre Commercial Zone" and to reinforce the City's investment in infrastructure upgrades and beautification projects.

City of Salmon Arm Revitalization Tax Exemption Bylaw No. 3741 establishes property tax exemptions in respect of construction of a new improvement or alteration of an existing improvement where the alteration has a value in excess of \$75,000.00 to encourage revitalization in the Revitalization Area.

Table 4: Revitalization Tax Exemptions

Area	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	General	General	General	General	General	General
	Municipal	Municipal	Municipal	Municipal	Municipal	Municipal
	Tax	Tax	Tax	Tax	Tax	Tax
	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
C-2 "Downtown Commercial Zone"	\$ 24,304.74	\$ 24,657.03	\$ 18,939.56	\$ 14,424.23	\$ 10,358.95	\$ 7,115.36

5. The Official Community Plan for the City of Salmon Arm identifies the revitalization of the "Industrial Zones" as a priority. As a result, in 2014, the City established an Industrial Revitalization Tax Exemption Program pursuant to City of Salmon Arm Revitalization Tax Exemption Bylaw No. 4020.

The Revitalization Tax Exemption Program is a tool that Council is using to encourage property investment in the "Industrial Zones" (hereinafter referred to as the Revitalization Area). Council's objective is to stimulate and reinforce development initiatives in the Revitalization Area by promoting property investment within the "Industrial Zone" and to reinforce the City's investment in infrastructure upgrades and beautification projects.

City of Salmon Arm Revitalization Tax Exemption Bylaw No. 4020 establishes general municipal property tax exemptions in respect of construction of a new improvement or alteration of an existing improvement where the alteration has a value in excess of \$300,000.00 to encourage revitalization in the Revitalization Area.

This bylaw shall have an expiration date of five (5) years from the date of adoption.

Area	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	General	General	General	General	General	General
	Municipal	Municipal	Municipal	Municipal	Municipal	Municipal
	Tax	Tax	Tax	Tax	Tax	Tax
	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption
"Industrial Zone"	\$ 5,425.51	\$ 5,400.26	\$ 7,614.60	\$ 36,999.43	\$ 91,830.85	\$124,873.42

CITY OF SALMON ARM

BYLAW NO. 4581

A bylaw to set the rate of taxation for the year 2023

WHEREAS in accordance with the provisions of Section 197 of the Community Charter, (S.B.C., 2003, c. 26), the Council is required, by bylaw, to impose property value taxes for the year by establishing tax rates for Municipal, Hospital, Library, Regional District, Off-Street Parking and Business Improvement purposes for the year 2023;

NOW THEREFORE the Council of the City of Salmon Arm, in the Province of British Columbia, in open meeting assembled, hereby enacts as follows:

- 1. The following rates are hereby imposed and levied for the year 2023:
 - a) For all lawful general and debt purposes of the municipality on the assessed value of land and improvements taxable for General Municipal purposes, rates appearing in Column "A" of Schedule "A" attached hereto and forming a part of this bylaw;
 - b) For Regional Hospital District purposes on the assessed value of land and improvements taxable for Hospital purposes, rates appearing in Column "B" of Schedule "A" attached hereto and forming a part of this bylaw;
 - c) For Columbia Shuswap Regional District purposes on the assessed value of land and improvements taxable for Hospital purposes, rates appearing in Column "C" of Schedule "A" attached hereto and forming a part of this bylaw;
 - d) For Columbia Shuswap Regional District Sterile Insect Release (SIR) purposes on the assessed value of land taxable for Hospital purposes, rates appearing in Column "D" of Schedule "A" attached hereto and forming a part of this bylaw;
 - e) For Business Improvement Specified Area purposes on the assessed value of land and improvements taxable for General Municipal purposes, rates appearing in Column "E" of Schedule "A" attached hereto and forming a part of this bylaw;
 - f) For Off-Street Parking Specified Area purposes on the assessed value of land and improvements taxable for General Municipal purposes, rates appearing in Column "F" of Schedule "A" attached hereto and forming a part of this bylaw;
 - g) For Okanagan Regional Library purposes on the assessed value of land and improvements taxable for General Municipal purposes, rates appearing in Column "G" of Schedule "A" attached hereto and forming a part of this bylaw;

- h) For BC Assessment Authority purposes the rates have been established by legislation and rates appearing in Column "H" of Schedule "A" attached hereto and forming a part of this bylaw; and
- i) For Municipal Finance Authority purposes the rates have been established by legislation and rates appearing in Column "I" of Schedule "A" attached hereto and forming a part of this bylaw.
- 2. The minimum amount of taxation upon a parcel of real property shall be one dollar (\$1.00).
- 3. a) If all or part of the property taxes for a parcel of land and its improvements on the assessment roll remain unpaid at the close of business on July 4, 2023, the collector must add to the unpaid property taxes for the land and improvements for the current year a penalty equal to ten percent (10%) of the portion that remains unpaid;
 - b) The penalty referred to in Section 3(a) of this bylaw is due as part of the property taxes for the current year for the land and improvements and the amounts added under this section when collected shall form part of the general revenue of the City of Salmon Arm.
- 4. Despite Section 3, if all or part of the property taxes for a parcel of land and its improvements resulting from a supplementary assessment roll remain unpaid thirty (30) days after sending of the notice of property taxes payable to the assessed owner, the collector must add to the unpaid property taxes for the land and improvements for the current year a penalty equal to ten percent (10%) of the portion that remains unpaid.

5. SEVERABILITY

If any part, section, sub-section, clause, or sub-clause of this bylaw for any reason is held to be invalid by the decision of a Court of competent jurisdiction, the invalid portion shall be severed and the decision that it is invalid shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this bylaw.

6. ENACTMENT

Any enactment referred to herein is a reference to an enactment of British Columbia and regulations thereto as amended, revised, consolidated or replaced from time to time.

7. EFFECTIVE DATE

This bylaw shall come into full force and effect upon adoption of same.

8. CITATION

This bylaw may be cited for all purposes as "City of Salmon Arm 2023 Annual Rate of Taxation Bylaw No. 4581".

1 axation bylaw 100. 4361 .		
READ A FIRST TIME THIS	DAYOF	2023
READ A SECOND TIME THIS	DAYOF	2023
READ A THIRD TIME THIS	DAYOF	2023
ADOPTED BY COUNCIL THIS	DAYOF	2023
		MAYOR
	CC	PRPORATE OFFICER

City of Salmon Arm 2023 Property Tax Rates Bylaw No. 4581

Schedule "A"

	Column A	Column B	Column C	Column D	Column E	Column F	Column G	Column H	Column I
Property Class	General Municipal	Regional Hospital District	Regional District	Regional District SIR	Specified Area Business Improvement	Specified Area Off-Street Parking	Regional Library	BC Assessment Authority	Municipal Finance Authority
Residential	2.744	0.2371	0.1683	0.0221	-	0.0850	0.1049	0.0336	0.0002
 Utilities	22.7936	0.8300	0.5890	0.0774	-	0.2974	0.8716	0.4550	0.0007
Supportive Housing	-	- -	_	_	***			-	0.0002
Major Industry	65.3352	0.8062	0.5722	0.0752	_	-	2.4974	0.4550	0.0007
Light Industry	9.7008	0.8062	0.5722	0.0752	-	**	0.3713	0.0964	0.0007
Business/Other	9.7008	0.5810	0.4123	0.0542	1.4079	0.2082	0.3713	0.0964	0.0005
Managed Forest Land	7.3849	0.7114	0.5048	0.0663	_	_	0.2821	0.2380	0.0006
Recreational/Non Profit	2.2831	0.2371	0.1683	0.0221	_	_	0.0871	0.0336	0.0002
Farm	13.7992	0.2371	0.1683	0.0221	-	_	0.5276	0.0336	0.0002

Item 10.3

CITY OF SALMON ARM

Date: April 24, 2023

Moved: Councillor

Seconded: Councillor

THAT: the Bylaw entitled City of Salmon Arm Sterile Insect Release (SIR) Program Parcel Tax Amendment Bylaw No. 4583 be read a first, second and third time.

Vote Record

- □ Carried Unanimously
- □ Carried
- □ Defeated
- □ Defeated Unanimously

Opposed:

- Harrison
- Cannon
- Flynn
- Gonella
- Lavery
- Lindgren
- Wallace Richmond

SALMONARM

Date:

April 17, 2023

To:

His Worship Mayor Harrison and Members of Council

From:

Chelsea Van de Cappelle, Chief Financial Officer

Subject:

Sterile Insect Release Program

Recommendation:

THAT:

Bylaw No. 4583, cited as the "City of Salmon Arm Sterile Insect Release

(SIR) Program Parcel Tax Amendment Bylaw No. 4583", be given three

readings.

Background:

The Sterile Insect Release Program was launched in Salmon Arm in the year 2000 with a goal to eradicate the codling moth. In reviewing the bylaw it has been noted that the rate should be amended to reflect the current levy. As the parcel tax amount is based on the Regional District SIR Budget, the annual parcel tax may vary and could require a bylaw amendment annually.

The levy since inception is noted below:

Year	Per Acre	Total Levy	Year	Per Acre	Total Levy
2000	\$ 43.71	\$ 5,553.80	2012	\$ 139.26	\$ 9,805.30
2001	90.04	11,776.00	2013	139.26	9,727.31
2002	92.74	10,098.00	2014	139.26	9,727.31
2003	95.53	8,921.00	2015	139.26	9,732.88
2004	98.40	9,840.00	2016	139.26	8,706.64
2005	101.13	10,505.94	2017	139.26	8,655.02
2006	122.00	12,709.00	2018	139.26	8,363.97
2007	125.66	13,090.00	2019	139.26	6,018.83
2008	133.20	11,600.00	2020	139.26	8,621.59
2009	137.20	11,288.00	2021	139.26	5,538.36
2010	139.26	11,170.04	2022	150.40	5,522.69
2011	139.26	10,750.87	2023	156.42	5,743.74

Respectfully submitted,

Chelsea Van de Cappelle, CPA

CITY OF SALMON ARM

BYLAW NO. 4583

A bylaw to amend "City of Salmon Arm Sterile Insect Release [SIR] Program Parcel Tax Bylaw No. 3842"

WHEREAS it is deemed expedient to amend "City of Salmon Arm Sterile Insect Release [SIR] Program Parcel Tax Bylaw No. 3842";

NOW THEREFORE the Council of the City of Salmon Arm in open meeting assembled enacts as follows:

1. "City of Salmon Arm Sterile Insect Release [SIR] Program Parcel Tax Bylaw No. 3842" is hereby amended as follows:

Section 7:

The Parcel Tax, which will be used to cover a portion of the cost of operating the Okanagan-Kootenay Sterile Insect Release service as provided for in the Sterile Insect Release Board's final annual budget, shall be charged at the rate of \$156.42 per acre pursuant to Section 5 noted above.

2. SEVERABILITY

If any part, section, sub-section, clause, or sub-clause of this bylaw for any reason is held to be invalid by the decision of a Court of competent jurisdiction, the invalid portion shall be severed and the decision that it is invalid shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this bylaw.

3. ENACTMENT

Any enactment referred to herein is a reference to an enactment of British Columbia and regulations thereto as amended, revised, consolidated or replaced from time to time.

Page	2
------	---

4.	CITATION			
	This bylaw may be cited for all purposes [SIR] Program Parcel Tax Amendment By		rm Sterile I	nsect Release
	READ A FIRST TIME THIS	DAYOF		2023
	READ A SECOND TIME THIS	DAYOF		2023
	READ A THIRD TIME THIS	DAYOF	<u> </u>	2023
	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL THIS	DAYOF		2023
				MAYOR

CORPORATE OFFICER

Item 11.1

CITY OF SALMON ARM

Date: April 24, 2023

Moved: Councillor

Seconded: Councillor

THAT: the Bylaw entitled City of Salmon Arm Council Members Remuneration and Expense Bylaw No. 4578 be read a third and final time.

٧	ote	ĸe	CO	ra
	C	arr	ieo	J E

- Unanimously
- □ Carried
- Defeated
- □ Defeated Unanimously Opposed:
 - Harrison
 - Cannon
 - Flynn
 - Gonella
 - Lavery
 - Lindgren
 - Wallace Richmond

SALMONARM

To:

His Worship Mayor Harrison and Members of Council

Date:

April 3, 2023

From:

Chelsea Van de Cappelle, Chief Financial Officer

Subject:

Council Remuneration and Expense Bylaw No. 4578

Background

At the Regular Council Meeting of March 13, 2023, Council directed staff to amend the City of Salmon Arm Council Member Remuneration and Expense Bylaw No. 3834 to include a remuneration CPI cap of 3% for a one year period, January 1, 2023 – December 31, 2023.

Council also requested that the bylaw be updated to include the proposed housekeeping changes described in detail in the report dated March 7, 2023 and summarized below:

- Addition of a "Definitions" Section to provide clarity around some of the terms used within the existing bylaw; and
- Revision of Section 1 Remuneration language.

Further, Council asked staff to bring forward the proposed revisions to the "Other" section language around partner expenses for further discussion.

Bylaw Update:

The last formal review of the Council Remuneration and Expense Bylaw was in 2014. Given the number of amendments proposed to Bylaw No. 3834, for ease of understanding and clarity, staff propose repealing Bylaw No. 3834 and adopting Bylaw No. 4578.

Bylaw No. 4578 has been prepared with the intent of eliminating duplicate language, reorganization of sections and information (i.e. Remuneration, Benefits and Expenses) to improve simplicity, clarity and transparency. Changes included:

- 1) Addition of a "Definitions" Section;
- 2) Improved Remuneration language, capping of the 2023 remuneration at 3%, and inclusion of a clause to round remuneration up or down to the nearest one (1) dollar;

	Mayor	Deputy Mayor	Councillor
2023 Rounded	\$ 72,276.00	\$ 29,419.00	\$ 28,626.00
2023 Remuneration (3%)	72,275.73	29,418.52	28,626.10
2022 Remuneration	70,170.61	28,561.67	27,792.33

- 3) The benefits section has been moved to follow the remuneration section. Additional language has been added identifying that the other available benefits are optional.
- 4) Expenses:
 - Daily Expenses / Per Diem Section (Section 4.3):
 - o The language has been revised to eliminate duplicate language and move the definition of such to the "Definitions" section.
 - o The language has been simplified for clarity.
 - A clause has been added to clarify the treatment of per diems on travel days before/after an approved activity.
 - Departure before 12 noon is at the full per diem rate \$150.00
 - Departure after 12 noon is ½ of the per diem rate \$75.00
 - o A clause has been added to define travel time and the start/end point.
 - Registrations (Section 4.4):
 - A clause has been added to clarify that registration fees for recreational, social or other personal activities held during approved events are not eligible for reimbursement.
 - o It is proposed to move Partner Registration Fees, currently discussed under the "Other" Section to this section.
 - o The definition of ineligible expenses (i.e. recreational/social registration fees and meals) has been expanded.
 - Technology (Section 4.5):
 - o It is proposed to move the technology allowance clause from the "Other" Section to its own section.
 - Other Expenses (Section 4.6):
 - o The language has been revised to eliminate duplicate language.
 - Combining Business Travel with Personal Travel (Section 4.7):
 - o On occasion, Council may combine business travel with personal travel. In practice this has been at Council's own expense. It is suggested that the bylaw be updated to include a clause on the City's current practice.

Other Bylaw Changes:

Staff have requested that the bylaw provide more clarity in defining what partner expenses are eligible for reimbursement, if any. Presently, Bylaw No. 3834 provides for the reimbursement of partner conference registration fees and expenses incurred for attendance at functions hosted by local organizations (i.e. within City of Salmon Arm boundaries).

Optional Clauses for Consideration:

The following are optional clauses that could be included in the revised Bylaw No. 4578 to improve the transparency around partner expenses:

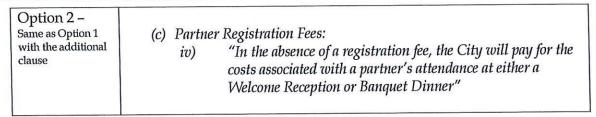
- 1) Section 4.1 Transportation:
 - (e) "Partner Travel is not eligible for reimbursement."
- Section 4.2 Accommodation:Replace the existing language as follows:

Current	(a) "Accommodation costs may be claimed on the basis of actual costs, including associated parking levies and telephone charges relative to municipal business, including applicable taxes and supported by receipts."
Proposed	(a) "Council members will be reimbursed for actual accommodation costs; including associated parking levies and telephone charges relative to municipal business, including applicable taxes and supported by receipts."
	(b) "A Council member wishing to upgrade their accommodation may do so at their own expense;"

3) Section 4.4 – Registrations:

Presently the bylaw provides for the reimbursement of partner conference registration fees and expenses associated with attending functions hosted by local organizations, within Salmon Arm boundaries. However, many conferences do not charge a registration fee for partners. In the absence of such a fee, the City could provide a reimbursement of costs associated with a partner's attendances at either a Welcome Reception or a Banquet Dinner. In addition, the definition around eligible and ineligible expenses should be expanded.

Option 1	-	
Current	(c) Par	rtner Registration Fees:
	(i)	"Only partner conference registration fees are eligible for reimbursement."
	(ii)	"Partner registration fees for attendance at functions hosted within the City of Salmon Arm boundaries are eligible for reimbursement."
	(iii)	"Registration fees for recreational or social activities or meals are not eligible for reimbursement."



Rather than reimbursing partner expenses, Council could increase the daily per diem for SILGA, FCM and UBCM Conferences by \$25.00 to \$175.00 per day to cover partner expenses, if any. Partner banquet registration costs generally range from \$75.00 - \$100.00. An enhanced per diem of \$25.00 per day for 3 to 4 days would be of equivalent value. The enhanced per diem would be provided to all of Council, providing equity amongst all members.

Option 3	
	1.4 – Definitions - To add to the definition of Per Diem:
	"For SILGA, FCM and UBCM Conferences an enhanced per diem is provided
	to cover any partner registration expenses"
	4.3 - Daily Expenses / Per Diem
	(a) "A per diem allowance shall be paid for approved activity day(s) as follows:
	\$ 150.00 per day - four (4) continuous hours or more in duration \$ 175.00 per day - SILGA, FCM and UBCM Conferences
	(b) When travel occurs the day before or after a SILGA, FCM or UBCM conference or other approved activity day(s), the per diem allowance for these travel days shall be:
	For departure before 12 noon:
	\$ 75.00 per day - four (4) continuous hours or more in duration
	\$ 87.50 per day - SILGA, FCM and UBCM Conferences
	For departure after 12 noon:
	\$ 150.00 per day - four (4) continuous hours or more in duration
	\$ 175.00 per day - SILGA, FCM and UBCM Conferences"
	4.4 - Registrations - Sections 4.4(c) would be removed and replaced:
	(c) "Partner expenses are not eligible for reimbursement, except for
	partner registration fees for attendance at functions hosted within the
	City of Salmon Arm boundaries."

Respectfully Submitted,

Chelsea Van de Cappelle, CPA

Chief Financial Officer

CITY OF SALMON ARM

BYLAW NO. 4578

A bylaw to provide for the remuneration and expenses for members of Council

WHEREAS Council may, by bylaw, provide for remuneration to Council members for discharge of duties of office and for payment of expenses incurred when Council members represent the municipality, engage in municipal business, or attend a meeting, course or convention.

NOW THEREFORE the Council of the City of Salmon Arm, in open meeting assembled, enacts as follows:

1 DEFINITIONS

- 1. "Council" means the Mayor and Councillors.
- 2. "Annual" means the 12 month period, January December.
- "Consumer Price Index" means the British Columbia, All-Items Consumer Price Index, as reported by Statistics Canada.
- 4. "Incidental Expenses", except as provided for within this bylaw, shall include but is not limited to:
 - a) Business use of personal vehicle or other transportation costs within City of Salmon Arm boundaries;
 - b) Meals within City of Salmon Arm boundaries;
 - c) Home office materials and supplies such as stationary, printer paper, toner, etc.; except City of Salmon Arm Business Cards; and
 - d) Home office internet access connections and phone costs.
- 5. "Per Diem" means an allowance paid to cover all daily expenses including but not limited to: meals, gratuities, dry cleaning and phone/internet costs.
- 6. "Technology Allowance" means an allowance provided to mitigate the cost of technology (hardware, software and service provision) incurred by Council when conducting City business.

2. REMUNERATION

1. Annual remuneration for the Mayor for the discharge of duties of office, inclusive of incidental expenses, shall be \$72,276.00, paid on a monthly basis.

- 2. Annual remuneration for the Deputy Mayor for the discharge of duties of office, inclusive of incidental expenses, shall be \$29,419.00, paid on a monthly basis.
- 3. Annual remuneration for each Councillor for the discharge of duties of office, inclusive of incidental expenses, shall be \$28,626.00, paid on a monthly basis.
- 4. Effective January 1, 2024, the annual remuneration paid to the Mayor, Deputy Mayor and each Councillor shall be adjusted by the previous year's change in the Consumer Price Index for the 12 month period, January December. If the application of the Consumer Price Index results in a decrease, there will be no change in remuneration.
- 5. The calculation of remuneration in subsections 2.1 to 2.4 shall be rounded up or down to the nearest one (1) dollar.
- 6. Any member of Council eligible for retroactive or prorated compensation shall be adjusted accordingly.

3. BENEFITS

- 1. Accident Insurance Coverage shall be provided for all Council members, and all premiums associated with coverage shall be paid for by the City.
- 2. Council members are eligible, at their option, to participate in the following benefits, all premiums associated with coverage shall be paid for by the City:
 - a) Group Life Insurance coverage up to a maximum of \$25,000.00;
 - b) Dental Benefit coverage will be provided, if the majority of eligible Council members participate; and
 - c) Extended Health Benefit coverage will be provided, if the majority of eligible Council members participate.

4. REIMBURSEMENT OF EXPENSES

To ensure fiscal responsibility and optimization of taxpayer dollars, Council will utilize the most cost effective mode of travel and accommodation alternative.

Council members will be reimbursed for expenses when representing the City, engaging in City business or attending meetings, courses or conventions when:

- a) Outside City of Salmon Arm boundaries;
- b) Attendance is authorized by Council, given by resolution where required; and
- c) As provided for within the annual budget.

Alcoholic beverages are not eligible for reimbursement.

1. Transportation

- a) Council members will be reimbursed based on the actual method of travel chosen (personal vehicle, plane, train and ferry).
- Council members will be reimbursed for the use of a personal vehicle. The rate per-kilometre with be the same rate as that paid by the Province of British Columbia per kilometre.
- c) Council members will be reimbursed for air travel based on actual economy airfare rates.
- d) All other transportation expenses such as taxi/bus fares, train, ferry, parking fees (except for valet) and related charges will be reimbursed as necessarily incurred and supported by receipt.

Accommodation

a) Accommodation costs may be claimed on the basis of actual costs, including associated parking levies and phone/internet charges relative to municipal business, including applicable taxes and supported by receipts.

3. Daily Expenses / Per Diem

 a) A per diem allowance shall be paid for approved activity day(s) as follows:

Four (4) continuous hours or more in \$ 150.00 per day duration

b) When travel occurs the day before or after a SILGA, FCM or UBCM conference or other approved activity day(s), the per diem allowance for these travel days shall be:

\$ 75.00 per day

For departure after 12 noon For departure before 12 noon

\$ 150.00 per day

c) For trips of less than four continuous hours, Council members will be reimbursed based on actual expenses, including meals, supported by receipt.

- d) Time calculated for the per diem shall include travel time to and from the activity with the starting point being the City of Salmon Arm.
- e) For travel expenses incurred in the United States (U.S.), the per diem will be paid in the equivalent U.S funds.

4. Registrations

- a) Registration fees for seminars, meetings, courses, conventions etc. will be paid in full for each authorized and approved member of Council, in advance and directly to the sponsoring organization where time permits.
- b) Registration fees for recreational, social or other personal activities held during approved events are not eligible for reimbursement.
- c) Partner Registration Fees:
 - i. Only partner conference registration fees are eligible for reimbursement.
 - Partner registration fees for attendance at functions hosted within the City of Salmon Arm boundaries are eligible for reimbursement.
 - iii. Partner registration fees for recreational or social activities or meals are not eligible for reimbursement.

Technology

a) Each member of Council, when requested, shall be provided with a Technology Allowance in the amount of \$2,500.00 during each term of office.

6. Other Expenses

As provided within the annual budget:

- The Mayor and Deputy Mayor, when attending on behalf of the Mayor, will be reimbursed for expenses incurred for the hosting of guests of the City, or to promote the interests of the City.
- b) Prior Council approval is not required for the Mayor to attend day sessions (meetings, seminars, luncheons, ceremonial events, etc.) where no overnight provision is required. Eligible expenses include:
 - i. Mileage, in accordance with Section 4.1
 - ii. Per Diem, in accordance with Section 4.3; and
 - iii. Registration Fees, in accordance with Section 4.4.

7. Combining Business Travel with Personal Travel

 a) A Council member wishing to combine business travel with personal travel may do so at their own expense. The Council member will be required to pay any additional expenses that are not associated with the business travel.

8. Travel Advance

- a) A Travel Advance may be provided, up to a maximum of 80% of the estimated travel costs, as approved by the Chief Administrative Officer (CAO) or Chief Financial Officer (CFO), or designate.
- b) A Travel Advance request must be submitted via a Travel Expense Voucher.
- c) Travel expense claims must be submitted with seven (7) days of return and advances must be offset. Unaccounted for advance funds must be returned to the City within seven (7) days.

Expense Claims

- a) Travel expense claims must be approved by CAO or CFO, or designate;
- All travel expense claims must be submitted via a Travel Expense Voucher within seven (7) days of return;
- c) All applicable receipts must be attached to the Travel Expense Voucher.

5. SEVERABILITY

If any part, section, sub-section, clause, or sub-clause of this bylaw for any reason is held to be invalid by the decision of a Court of competent jurisdiction, the invalid portion shall be severed and the decision that it is invalid shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this bylaw.

6. ENACTMENT

Any enactment referred to herein is a reference to an enactment of British Columbia and regulations thereto as amended, revised, consolidated or replaced from time to time.

7. REPEALS BYLAWS

Upon adoption of this bylaw, Bylaw No. 3834, cited as "City of Salmon Arm Council Members Remuneration and Expense Bylaw No. 3834", and all amendments thereto, are hereby repealed.

8. EFFECTIVE DATE

This bylaw shall come into full force and effect on adoption thereof.

9. CITATION

This bylaw may be cited for all purposes as "City of Salmon Arm Council Members Remuneration and Expense Bylaw No. 4578".

READ A FIRST TIME THIS	11th	DAY OF	APRIL	2023
READ A SECOND TIME THIS	11 th	DAY OF	APRIL	2023
READ A THIRD TIME THIS		DAY OF		2023
ADOPTED BY COUNCIL THIS	}	DAY OF		2023
				MAYOR
			CORPORATE	OFFICER

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Item 11.2

CITY OF SALMON ARM

Date: April 24, 2023

Moved: Councillor

Seconded: Councillor

THAT: the Bylaw entitled City of Salmon Arm Growing Communities Reserve Fund Establishment Bylaw No. 4582 be read a final time.

Vote Record

- ☐ Carried Unanimously
- □ Carried
- □ Defeated
- Defeated Unanimously Opposed:
 - Harrison
 - □ Cannon
 - □ Flynn
 - □ Gonella
 - □ Lavery
 - Lindgren
 - □ Wallace Richmond

CITY OF SALMON ARM

BYLAW NO. 4582

A bylaw to establish a reserve fund for the capital and panning purposes of the Growing Communities Fund

WHEREAS under the provisions of Section 188 of the Community Charter (S.B.C., 2003, c.26), the Council may, by bylaw, establish a reserve fund for a specified purpose;

AND WHEREAS under the provisions of Section 40(b) of the Local Government Grants Regulations (B.C. Reg. 221/95), as a condition of funding, funds must be placed in a dedicated reserve fund established for the purpose of eligible expenditures;

AND WHEREAS the principal objective of the Growing Communities Fund is to increase the local housing supply with investments in community infrastructure and amenities;

AND WHEREAS the funding provided should be limited to one-off costs needed to build required infrastructure and amenities rather than funding ongoing or operational activities. The funds are to be incremental to currently planned investments and should accelerate the delivery of capital projects;

NOW THEREFORE the Council of the City of Salmon Arm, in open meeting assembled, enacts as follows:

- 1. There shall be and is hereby established a reserve fund to be known as the "City of Salmon Arm Growing Communities Reserve Fund".
- 2. All grant funds received from the Province of BC Growing Communities Fund in the amount of Six Million, Eighty-Nine Thousand (\$6,089,000.00) Dollars will be paid into the Reserve Fund.
- 3. The funds accumulated under Section 2 and the interest earned on investment of the reserve funds may only be expended on the following:
 - Public drinking water supply, treatment facilities and water distribution;
 - b) Local portion of affordable/attainable housing developments;
 - c) Childcare facilities;
 - d) Municipal or regional capital projects that service, directly or indirectly, neighbouring First Nation communities;
 - e) Wastewater conveyance and treatment facilities;
 - f) Storm water management;

- g) Solid waste management infrastructure;
- h) Public safety/emergency management equipment and facilities not funded by senior level government;
- i) Local road improvements and upgrades;
- j) Sidewalks, curbing and lighting;
- k) Active transportation amenities not funded by senior level government;
- 1) Improvements that facilitate transit service;
- m) Natural hazard mitigation;
- n) Park additions/maintenance/upgrades including washrooms/meeting space and other amenities;
- o) Recreation-related amenities;
- p) One-off costs including: feasibility studies (including infrastructure capacity assessment); other early-stage development work; costs of designing, tendering and acquiring land (where wholly required for eligible infrastructure); constructing eligible infrastructure projects; and, in limited situations, non-capital administrative costs where these are necessary, for example adding staff capacity related to development or to establish complementary financing for local government owned infrastructure or amenities.

4. SEVERABILITY

If any part, section, sub-section, clause of this bylaw for any reason is held to be invalid by the decisions of a Court of competent jurisdiction, the invalid portion shall be severed and the decisions that it is invalid shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this bylaw.

5. ENACTMENT

Any enactment referred to herein is a reference to an enactment of British Columbia and regulations thereto as amended, revised, consolidated or replaced from time to time.

6. EFFECTIVE DATE

This bylaw shall come into full force and effect upon adoption of same.

7. CITATION

This bylaw may be cited as "City of Salmon Arm Growing Communities Reserve Fund Establishment Bylaw No. 4582".

READ A FIRST TIME THIS	11 th	DAY OF	APRIL	2023
READ A SECOND TIME THIS	11 th	DAY OF	APRIL	2023
READ A THIRD TIME THIS	11 th	DAY OF	APRIL	2023
ADOPTED BY COUNCIL THIS		DAY OF		2023

 MAYO	OR
CORPORATE OFFICE	ER

INFORMATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE - April 24, 2023

1.	R. Wickner – Email dated March 10, 2023 – in Honour of Embracing Equity	K
2.	A. Thomas - Email dated April 9, 2023 - Concern regarding Homeless in Neighborhood	R
3.	K. Bierwirth - Email dated April 15, 2023 - Homeless Concerns	R
4.	S. Zuidhof, Building Safer Communities Project Coordinator - Email dated April 12, 2023	R
	- Request for Letter of Support	
5.	Letters of Concern regarding Purchase of City Fleet Vehicles	R
	• G. Hourigan	
	J. Beatty	
	M. Giuffrida	
	K. Dukeshire (submission and response)	
	• M. Hamilton	
	• S. Arcand	
	M. & S. Cameron	
	A. Kirkpatrick	
	• J. Austin	
6.	J. Bellhouse, Executive Director, Shuswap Trail Alliance - Letter dated April 13, 2023 -	R
	Request to Host Grand Opening Celebration at South Canoe Rob Nash Memorial Shelter	
	– May 27, 2023	
7.	Mayor A. Harrison - Letter dated April 17, 2023 - Letter of Support for Canoe Forest	R
	Products Grant Application	
8.	C. Diotte, Administrative Services Manager, Salmon Arm Folk Music Society - Letter	R
	dated April 20, 2023 - Request for Letter of Support to BC Community Gaming Grant	
	Funding Program for 31st Annual Salmon Arm ROOTSandBLUES Festival	
9.	Shuswap Watershed Council - Media Release - April 13, 2023 - Shuswap Watershed	R
	Council awarding five grants for water quality improvement	

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

CITY OF SALMON ARM

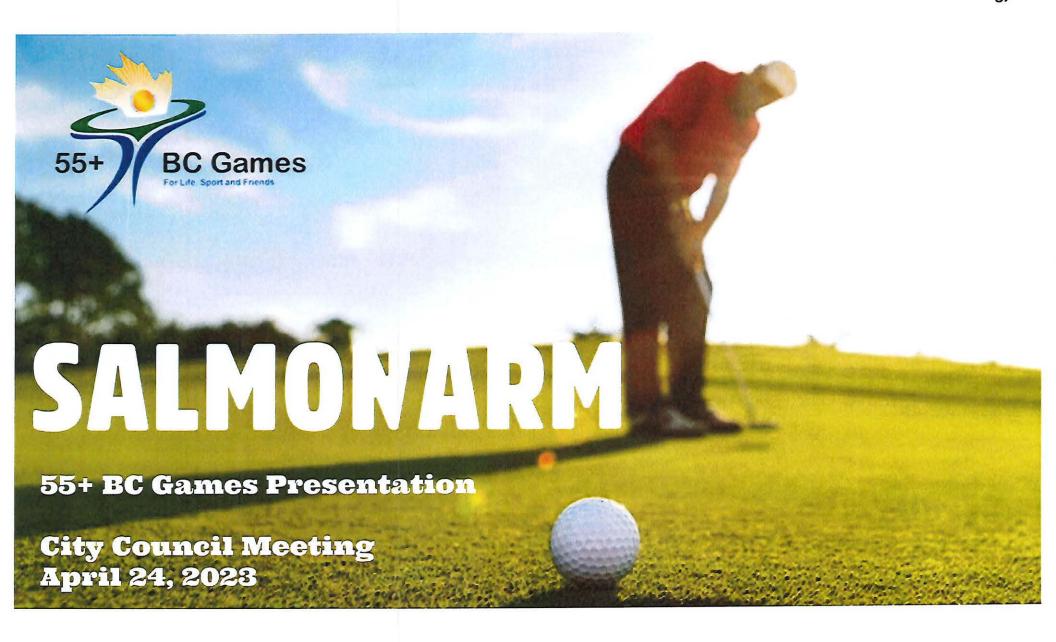
Date: April 24, 2023

D. Boyd, General Manager, Shuswap Recreation Society 55+ BC Games

Vote Record

- □ Carried Unanimously
- Carried
- Defeated
- □ Defeated Unanimously Opposed:

- Harrison П
- Cannon
- Flynn
- Gonella
- Lavery
- Lindgren
- Wallace Richmond

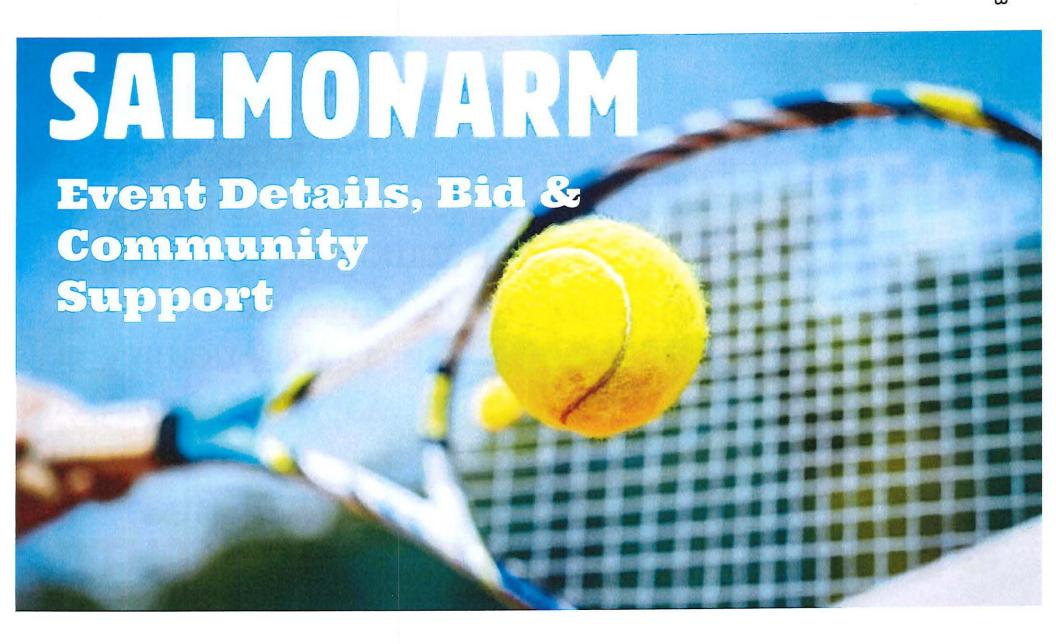








- ✓ Event Overview
- ✓ Salmon Arm's Bid
- ✓ Community Support & Commitments
- ✓ Nomination Committee
- ✓ Board of Directors
- ✓ Next Steps
- √ Wrap Up/Q&A





55+ BC Games Event Overview

When:

> Wednesday, September 10 to Saturday, September 14, 2024

Event Details:

- Up to 4,000 registered participants from across BC
- > 20-31 different sports competitions over 4 days
- Requires over 1,200 community volunteers
- Core event activities include sports events, athlete registration, opening ceremonies, participant celebration, passing of the flag ceremony, volunteer appreciation event



Event Value / ROI



Economic value to community & region



Value of senior & youth partnerships



Community pride & volunteerism



Joint asset development

SALMONARM SMALL CITY, BIG IDEAS

Letters of Support

- √ Neskonlith
- ✓ School District 83
- ✓ City of Salmon Arm
- √ Salmon Arm Minor Hockey
- ✓ Canoe Club Old Timers Hockey
- ✓ Community Futures
- ✓ Downtown Salmon Arm
- ✓ Legion Branch #62
- √ Skookum Cycle
- ✓ Roots & Blues
- ✓ Salmon Arm District Chamber of Commerce
- ✓ Fifth Avenue Seniors Activity Centre



SALMONARM

SMALL CITY, BIG IDEAS

- ✓ Archery
- ✓ Badminton
- ✓ Bridge
- ✓ Bowling
- ✓ Cribbage
- ✓ Curling
- ✓ Cycling
- ✓ Darts
- ✓ Dragon Boat Racing
- √ Equestrian
- ✓ Five Pin Bowling
- √ Golf
- √ Hockey

Sports Support

- √ Horseshoes
- √ Ice Curling
- ✓ Lawn Bowling
- ✓ Mountain Bike Racing
- √ Pickleball
- ✓ Slo-pitch
- √ Soccer
- √ Sturling
- ✓ Swimming
- √ Table Tennis
- ✓ Tennis
- ✓ Trapshooting
- ✓ Triathlon





BID Package Committee

- City of Salmon Arm
- Shuswap Recreation Society
- ➤ Salmon Arm Economic Development Society

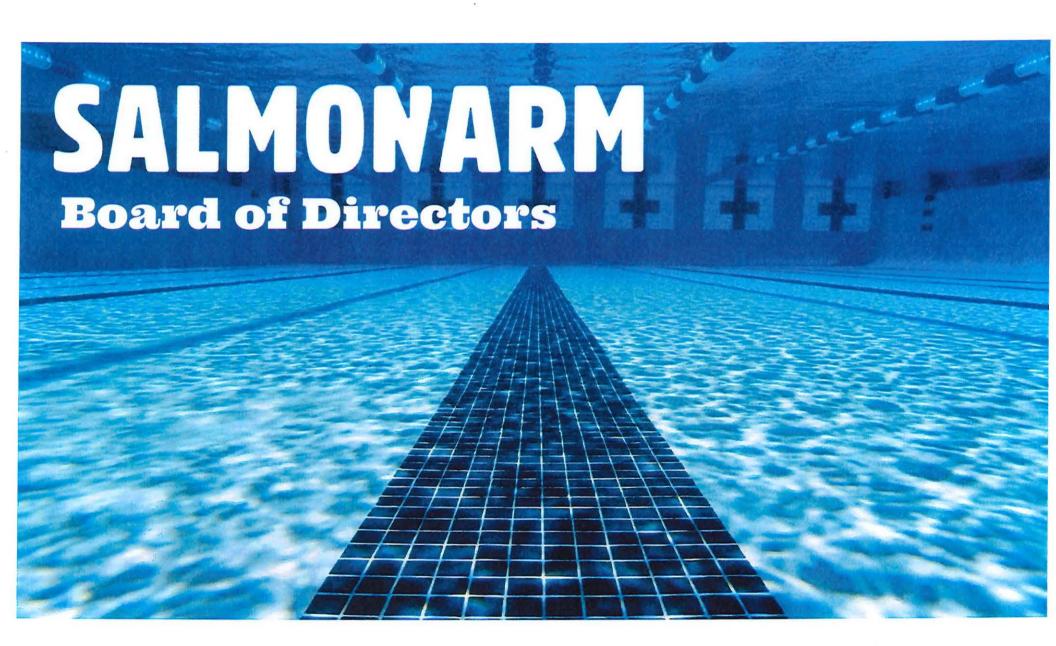




Nomination Committee

- ➤ Alan Harrison (Chair)
- Debbie Cannon
- > Erin Jackson
- Darby Boyd
- Sapphire Games
- ➤ Marianne VanBuskirk
- > Jeff Johnson
- ➤ Caitlin Thompson (Scribe)
- ➤ Lana Fitt







The Game Plan

- Leaderboard draft picks
- > Free agents list
- > Recruitment process
- > Communication plan
- Recruitment package



SALMONARM SMALL CITY, BIG IDEAS

BoD Roles & Qualifications

Generally, each director should possess these necessary skills:

- ✓ Effectively manage groups of individuals/volunteers
- ✓ Ability to delegate authority and responsibility
- ✓ Be a self-starter and/or motivator
- ✓ Learn, plan, and implement in a team environment
- ✓ Have an understanding employer who will permit the necessary time commitment to the Games
- ✓ Planning and operations, which will be more significant closer to the Games

SALMONARM SMALL CITY, BIG IDEAS

BoD Roles & Qualifications

President

- community leader
- excellent manager of volunteers
- passion for sport and community development
- possess great interpersonal skills

Vice President

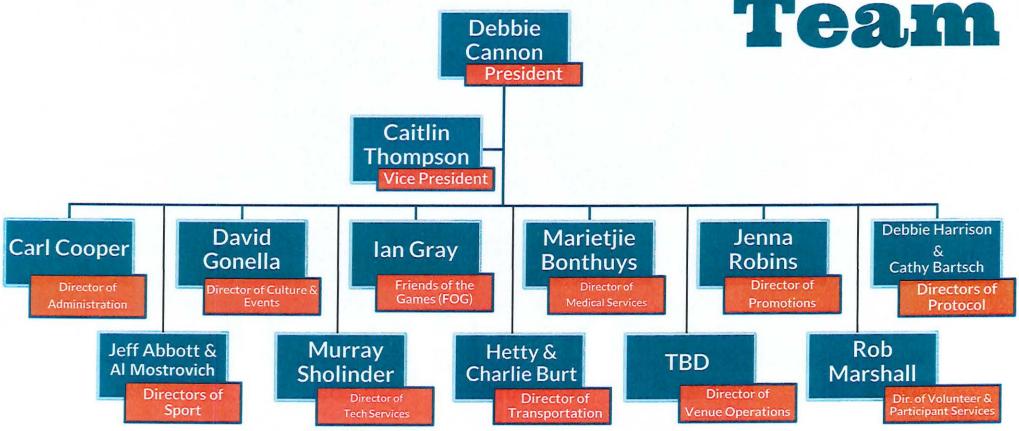
- strong communicator
- motivated leader
- guide the planning and implementation of the Games in collaboration with the president

The primary function of the President (and Vice President) is to build a team of competent volunteers who will manage their respective areas of responsibility, ultimately hosting up to 4,000 participants in a multisport event.

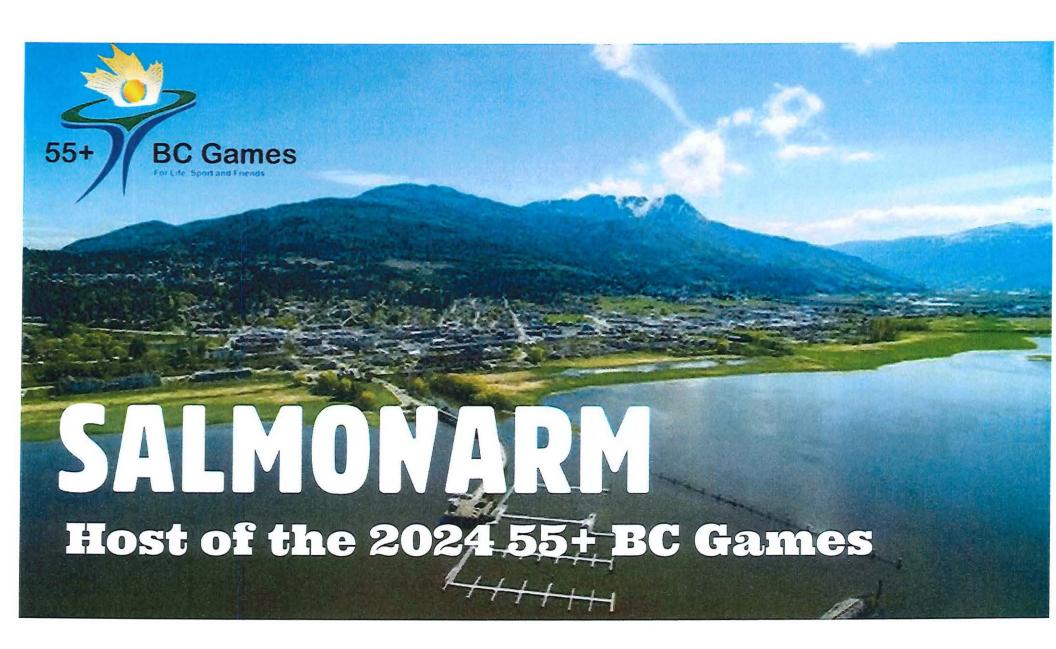
The President and Vice President will delegate tasks, and with directors and staff, monitor progress in 75–80 chair areas of responsibility.



Meet the Team







THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Item 26

CITY OF SALMON ARM

Date: April 24, 2023

Moved: Councillor Lavery

Seconded: Councillor Cannon

THAT: the Regular Council Meeting of April 24, 2023, be adjourned.

Vote Record

- □ Carried Unanimously
- □ Carried
- Defeated
- □ Defeated Unanimously Opposed:
 - □ Harrison
 □ Cannon
 □ Flynn
 □ Gonella
 - □ Gonella
 □ Lavery
 - □ Lindgren
 - □ Wallace Richmond

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK